

# Service Manual

# DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF II for North America

Capacity: 24 kBtu/h~60 kBtu/h Rated Frequency: 60 Hz

GREE ELECTRIC APPLIANCES, INC. OF ZHUH

| PRODUCT   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 PRODUCT LIST  |            |
| 2 PRODUCT FEATURES  |            |
| 3 SPECIFICATIONS  |            |
| 4 PRODUCT CAPACITY CORRECTION                                       |            |
| 5 PRINCIPAL OF OPERATION  | 7          |
| CONTROL   |            |
| 1 UNITS' CONTROL  |            |
| 2 WIRED CONTROLLER  |            |
| 3 REMOTE CONTROLLER   |            |
| 4 MONITORING SOFTWARE   |            |
|   | 66         |
| 1 ENGINEERING INSTALLATION PREPARATION AND NOTICE                   | 66         |
| 2 INSTALLATION MATERIALS SELECTION                                  | 67         |
| 3 INSTALLATION OF OUTDOOR UNIT                                      | 69         |
| 4 INSTALLATION OF ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE ASSY (UNIT WITH EXTERN | AL EXV) 73 |
| 5 INSTALLATION OF REFRIGERANT PIPELINE                              |            |
| 6 INSTALLATION OF CONNECTION PIPE                                   |            |
| 7 ELECTRIC WIRING   |            |
| 8 DEBUGGING OF UNIT   |            |
|   |            |
| 1 MALFUNCTION LIST  |            |
| 2 TROUBLESHOOTING   |            |
| 3 POWER DISTRIBUTION OF UNIT  |            |
| 4 REMOVAL OF PARTS  |            |
| 5 COMMON MAINTENANCE  |            |
| 6 EXPLODED VIEW OF UNIT AND PARTS' LIST                             | 151        |

# CONTENTS

# PRODUCT

# PRODUCT

# 1 Product List

| Model           | Product<br>Code | Cooling<br>Capacity<br>Kw(Btu/h)) | Heating<br>Capacity<br>Kw(Btu/h | Power<br>Supply   | Refrigera<br>nt | Appearance  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| GMV-24WL/C-T(U) | CN850W<br>0740  | 7<br>(24000)                      | 8.2<br>(28000)                  |                   |                 |             |  |
| GMV-28WL/C-T(U) | CN850W<br>0750  | 8.2<br>(28000)                    | 8.8<br>(30000)                  |                   | R410A           | /~<br>R410A |  |
| GMV-36WL/A-T(U) | CN850W<br>0230  | 11<br>(37500)                     | 12.3<br>(42000)                 | 208/230V~<br>60Hz |                 |             |  |
| GMV-48WL/A-T(U) | CN850W<br>0220  | 14.1<br>(48000)                   | 15.8<br>(54000)                 |                   |                 |             |  |
| GMV-60WL/A-T(U) | CN850W<br>0270  | 17.6<br>(60000)                   | 18.7<br>(64000))                |                   |                 |             |  |

# 2 Product Features

# 2.1 General introduction

Gree DC Inverter Multi VRF System II is the latest generation of DC inverter units. One set of air-cooled outdoor unit can be connected with multiple direct evaporation indoor units that are of the same or different forms and capacity. This refrigerating system can directly provide air conditioning for one or more areas, and is applicable for residential and light commercial uses. It features high energy efficiency, strong anti-interference capability, long connectable pipe, wide operation range, good sound quality, intelligent capacity regulation, complete protection, etc.

# 2.1.1 Features

(1) Super high energy efficiency

The 2nd generation of DC Inverter Multi VRF System adopts DC motor to realize complete direct current and upgrade the energy efficiency. SEER is up to 16; HSPF of GMV-24WL/C-T(U), GMV-28WL/C-T(U), GMV-36WL/A-T(U) and GMV-48WL/A-T(U) is up to 9; HSPF of and GMV-60WL/A-T(U) is up to 8.2.

(2) New generation CAN bus communication

Due to the latest communication method—CAN Bus Communication, system's anti-interference capability is stronger and the control on indoor units is more accurate, with higher reliability. Specialized shield wire is no more needed and ordinary communication wire can be applied in the construction, which has increased the installation flexibility.

(3) Long connection pipe

The maximum length of connection pipe is 300m (984ft) (in total) and the farthest connection pipe between indoor and outdoor units can be 120 (394ft) m's long, which has extended the installation condition and reduced the limit of installation distance.

(4) Wide operation range

Units can operate reliably in a wide temperature range (cooling: -5~48°C (23~118°F), heating: -20~27°C (-4~81°F) )

(5) Fine sound quality

Through a series of optimized measures, system has reduced the throttle noise and oil return noise of indoor units, gas bypass noise, etc. so that units are more comfortable regarding sound quality.

(6) Intelligent PID capacity regulation

With the independently developed PID capacity regulation technology, units are able to control the indoor ambient temperature more quickly and reduce the fluctuation of room temperature.

(7) Complete protection

Units are equipped with a series of protection to accurately identify errors and protect the units, which has ensured reliable and safe operation.

# **3** Specifications

| Model            |           | GMV-24WL/C | GMV-28WL/C | GMV-36WL/A- | GMV-48WL/A | GMV-60WL/A |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Iviodei          |           | -T(U)      | -T(U)      | T(U)        | -T(U)      | -T(U)      |
|                  | kW        | 7          | 8.2        | 11          | 14.1       | 17.6       |
| Cooling capacity | Btu/<br>h | 24000      | 28000      | 37500       | 48000      | 60000      |
|                  | kW        | 8.2        | 8.8        | 12.3        | 15.8       | 18.7       |
| Heating capacity | Btu/<br>h | 28000      | 30000      | 42000       | 54000      | 64000      |
| Circulating air  | m³/<br>h  | 3900       | 3900       | 6000        | 6300       | 7800       |
| volume           | CF<br>M   | 2295       | 2295       | 3532        | 3708       | 4601       |

# 3.1Outdoor Unit

# DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF $\,\,{\rm II}\,\,$ for North America

|                |               |           | GMV-24WL/C            | GMV-28WL/C            | GMV-36WL/A-           | GMV-48WL/A            | GMV-60WL/A            |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| N              | /lodel        |           | -T(U)                 | -T(U)                 | T(U)                  | -T(U)                 | -T(U)                 |  |
| Nois           | e             | dB(<br>A) | 57                    | 57                    | 55                    | 56                    | 63                    |  |
| Refrige        | erant         | Kg        | 2.4                   | 2.4                   | 5                     | 5                     | 6.5                   |  |
| charge v       | olume         | oz        | 84.7                  | 84.7                  | 176                   | 176                   | 229                   |  |
| Powe           | er supply     | /         | 208/230V~<br>60Hz     | 208/230V~<br>60Hz     | 208/230V~<br>60Hz     | 208/230V~<br>60Hz     | 208/230V~<br>60Hz     |  |
| Rated          | Cooli<br>ng   | kW        | 2.00                  | 2.70                  | 3.25                  | 4.47                  | 6.45                  |  |
| power<br>input | Heati<br>ng   | kW        | 2.40                  | 2.60                  | 3.72                  | 3.93                  | 5.60                  |  |
| Unit Dime      | ensions       | mm        | 980×36                | 60×790                | 900×340×134<br>5      | 940×320×1430          |                       |  |
| (WxD:          | xH)           | inch      | 38_6/19×14_3          | 3/16×31_2/16          | 35_7/16×13_3<br>/8×53 | 37×12_9/16×56_1/4     |                       |  |
| Dimens         | sions         | mm        | 1094×4                | 74×817                | 998×458×151<br>5      | 1033×43               | 33×1580               |  |
| (WxD:          | xH)           | inch      | 43_1/16×18_1          | 1/16×32_3/16          | 39_5/16×18×5<br>9_5/8 | 40_5/8×17             | 7×62_3/16             |  |
| Con            | npressor      |           | QXFS-D2               | 25Zx090H              | QXAS-F428z<br>X050A   | LNB53I                | FCFMC                 |  |
| Water-         | proof lev     | /el       | IPX4                  | IPX4                  | IPX4                  | IPX4                  | IPX4                  |  |
| Suital         | ble climit    | e         | T1                    | T1                    | T1                    | T1                    | T1                    |  |
|                | Gas           | mm        | Ф15.9                 | Ф15.9                 | Ф15.9                 | Ф15.9                 | Ф19.05                |  |
| Connec         | Gas           | inch      | Ф5/8                  | Ф5/8                  | Ф5/8                  | Ф5/8                  | Ф3/4                  |  |
| tion           | Liqui         | mm        | Ф9.52                 | Ф9.52                 | Ф9.52                 | Ф9.52                 | Ф9.52                 |  |
| pipe           | d             | inch      | Ф3/8                  | Ф3/8                  | Ф3/8                  | Ф3/8                  | Ф3/8                  |  |
|                | Conne<br>Meth |           | Bell mouth connection |  |
| Netwo          | ight          | Kg        | 80                    | 80                    | 110                   | 110                   | 124                   |  |
| Net we         | eight         | oz        | 2822                  | 2822                  | 3880                  | 3880                  | 4375                  |  |

Note:

① Units conform to design standard: ARI 210/240.

- 2 Specifications may be changed due to product improvement. Please refer to nameplates of the units.
- ③ Noise data are collected from a semi-anechoic room. Decibels may be slightly higher in actual operation due to environmental change.
- ④ Refrigerant charge volume listed in the table is based on the condition where indoor and outdoor units are at a same level and with no connection pipe. Supplementary refrigerant needs to be charged according to actual circumstance.

# 3.2 Operation range

| Cooling | Outdoor temperature: -5~48°C (23~118°F) |
|---------|---|
| Heating | Outdoor temperature: -20℃~27℃(-4~81°F)  |

# 4 Product Capacity Correction

# 4.1 Instruction of Product Capacity Correction

Nominal cooling capacity and nominal heating capacity are tested under given conditions:

- (1) Rated cooling or heating condition
- (2) No height difference between indoor unit and outdoor unit
- (3) Short connection pipe

If the three conditions above have changed, the cooling and heating capacity will change correspondingly and correction is needed.

# 4.2 Capacity Code

Instruction of capacity code

GMV-24WL/C-T(U), GMV-28WL/C-T(U), GMV-36WL/A-T(U), GMV-48WL/A-T(U)and GMV-60WL/A-T(U) are identical in components, systems and structure, etc. While the required capacity is set through the capacity DIP switch.

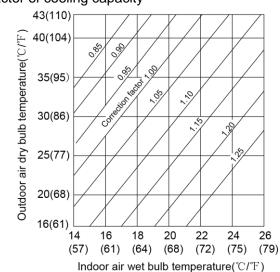
| Sheet of DIP Switch (5-bit DIP switch) |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Model                                  | Bit 1 | Bit 2 | Bit 3 | Bit 4 | Bit 5 |  |  |  |  |
| GMV-24WL/C-T(U)                        | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |  |  |  |
| GMV-28WL/C-T(U)                        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     |  |  |  |  |
| GMV-36WL/A-T(U)                        | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     |  |  |  |  |
| GMV-48WL/A-T(U)                        | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     |  |  |  |  |
| GMV-60WL/A-T(U)                        | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |  |  |  |

# 4.3Capacity Correction Formula 4.3.1Rated capacity of outdoor unit

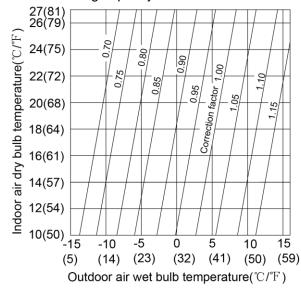
| Mod    | al   | GMV-24WL/C- | GMV-28WL/C- | GMV-36WL/A- | GMV-48WL/A- | GMV-60WL/A- |  |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| IVIOU  | ei   | T(U)        | T(U)        | T(U)        | T(U)        | T(U)        |  |
| Rated  | kW   | 7           | 8.2         | 11          | 14.1        | 17.6        |  |
| coolin |      |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| g      | Btu/ | 24000       | 28000       | 37500       | 48000       | 60000       |  |
| capaci | h    | 24000       | 20000       | 37500       | 40000       | 80000       |  |
| ty     |      |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Rated  | kW   | 8.2         | 8.8         | 12.3        | 15.8        | 18.7        |  |
| heatin |      |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| g      | Btu/ | 28000       | 30000       | 42000       | 54000       | 64000       |  |
| capaci | h    | 20000       | 30000       | 42000       | 54000       | 64000       |  |
| ty     |      |             |             |             |             |             |  |

# 4.3.2 Correction factor of indoor and outdoor temperature

(1) Correction factor of cooling capacity



(2) Correction factor of heating capacity



4.3.3 Correction factor of pipe length and height difference

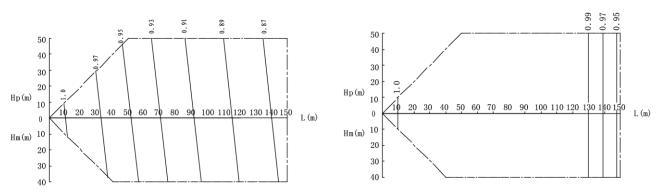
Symbol description:

Hp: Height difference in case indoor unit is below outdoor unit (m/feet);

Hm: Height difference in case indoor unit is above outdoor unit (m/feet);

L: Length of one-way equivalent pipe

Below table shows the capacity variance ratio for 100% full load in standard working condition (thermostat setting is  $16^{\circ}C(61^{\circ}F)$  for cooling and  $30^{\circ}C(86^{\circ}F)$  for heating).



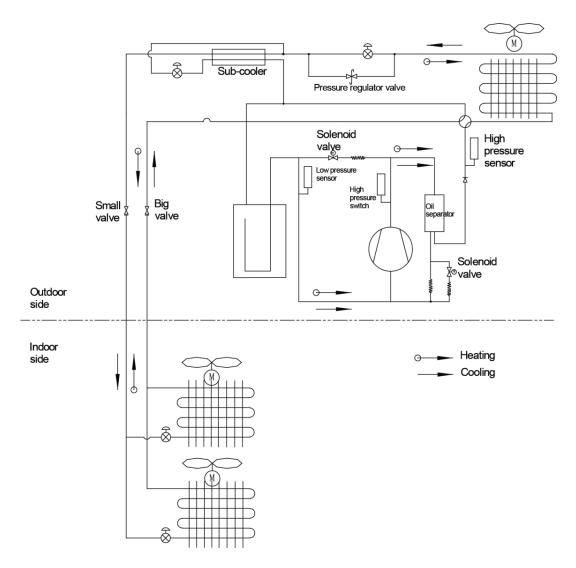
Variance ratio of heating capacity

| NOTE: |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| m     | 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40  | 50  | 60  | 70  | 80  | 90  | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 150 |
| ft    | 0 | 33 | 66 | 98 | 131 | 164 | 197 | 230 | 262 | 295 | 328 | 361 | 394 | 427 | 459 | 492 |

# 5 Principal of Operation

Components in flowcharts are presented according to the following table:

| Name   | Compressor              | 4-way valve        | Cut-off<br>valve   | One-way valve                       | Capillary tube             |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Symbol | $\bigcirc$              |                    |                    | -K                                  |                            |
| Name   | Gas-liquid<br>separator | Pressure<br>switch | Pressure<br>sensor | Axial-flow finned heat<br>exchanger | Electronic expansion valve |
| Symbol | Ļ                       | Ţ                  |                    |                                     | -&                         |

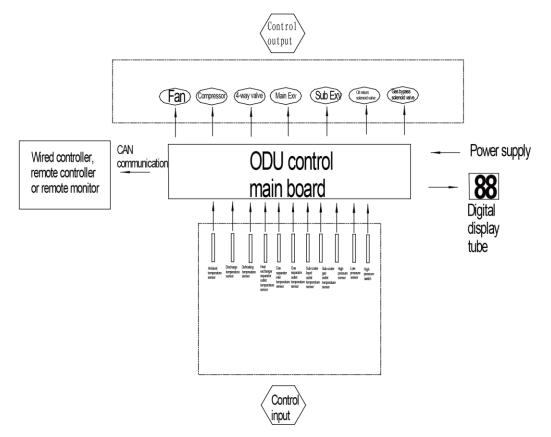


In cooling, the low-temperature and low-pressure refrigerant gas from each indoor heat exchanger will be merged and inhaled by the compressor and then become high-temperature and high-pressure gas, which will later be discharged into outdoor heat exchangers. By exchanging heat with outdoor air, refrigerant will turn to liquid and flow to each indoor unit via Y-type branch or manifold. Pressure and temperature of the refrigerant will then be lowered by throttle elements before it flows into indoor heat exchangers. After exchanging heat with indoor air, refrigerant wil become low-temperature and low-pressure gas again and repeat the circulation so as to realize the cooling effect. In heating, 4-way valve will be energized to make refrigerant circulate in a reverse direction of cooling. Refrigerant will release heat in indoor heat exchangers (electric heating elements will also work under certain circumstance and release heat) and absorb heat in outdoor heat exchangers circularly so as to realize the heating effect.

# CONTROL

# CONTROL

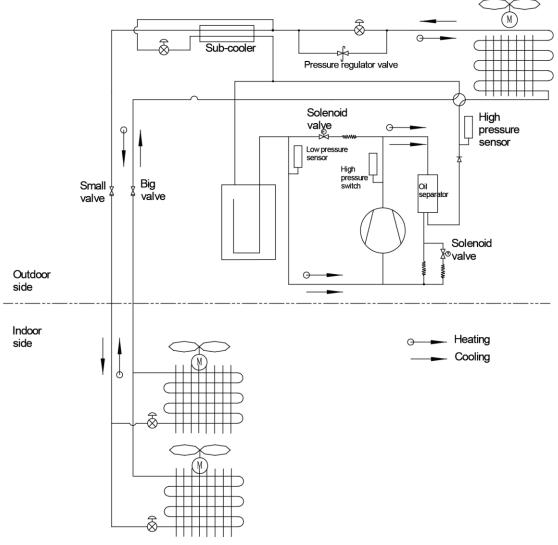
- 1 Units' Control
- 1.1 Schematic diagram of units' control



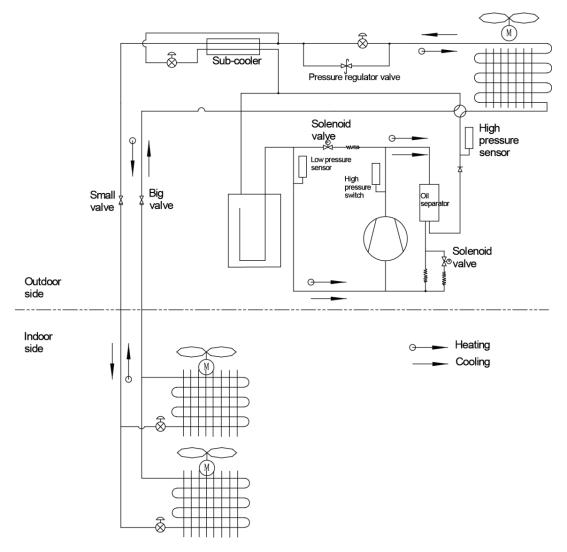
- (1) Interpretation on the schematic diagram
  - High pressure switch is used to identify system's high and low pressure. When
    pressure is too high, the switch will break off and send a signal to main board.
    Main board will pass this signal to controller, where the error will be displayed, and
    stop unit from working.
  - High/low pressure sensor is used to test unit's high/low pressure and send real-time data to controller, which will control each unit's output according to the control logic.
  - Temperature sensors are used to test the tube temperature of the unit and send data to the controller, which will control each unit's output according to the control logic.

# 1.2 Operation Flow Chart

# 1.2.1 Operation Flow Chart of Indoor Unit



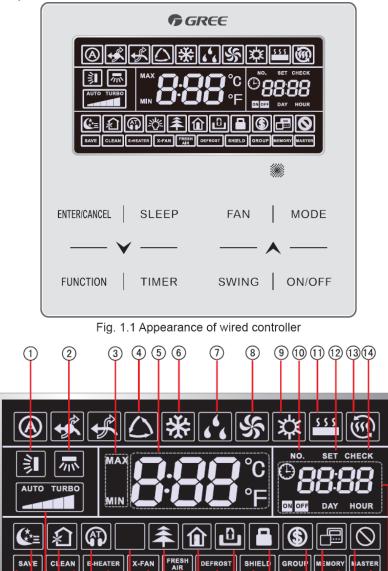
- 1) Cooling operation
- 2) Heating operation
- 3) Drying operation
- 4) Operation procedure is the same as that of cooling operation
- 5) Fan operation
- 6) The EXV of the indoor unit closes in fan mode, so that there is no refrigerant flow in the refrigerant pipe of that indoor unit. But the fan of that indoor unit operates.



# 1.2.2 Operation Flow Chart of Outdoor Unit

- 1) Cooling operation
- 2) Heating operation
- 1.3 Unit Control Functions
- 1.3.1Control functions of outdoor unit
  - 1) Include the following contents.
  - 2) Compressor capacity output.
  - 3) Compressor start-up control.
  - 4) Outdoor fan control.
  - 5) Defrosting control.
  - 6) Heating EXV control.
  - 7) Subcooling valve control.
  - 8) Refrigerant lacking control.
  - 1.3.2Control functions of indoor unit
    - 1) Include the following contents
    - 2) Cool

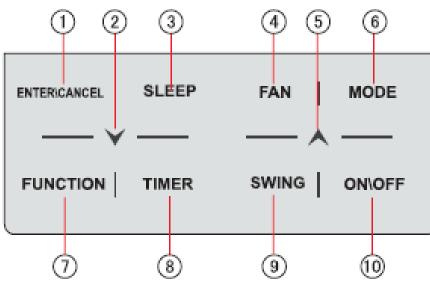
- 3) Dry
- 4) Heat
- 5) Fan
- 6) Heating temperature compensation
- 7) Anti-freezing
- 8) Air swing
- 9) Drainage pump
- 10) IDU EXV
- 11) Static pressure level
- 2 Wired Controller
- 2.1 Control panel



| No. | Symbols          | Instructions  |
|-----|------------------|---|
| 1   | )<br>I           | Up and down swing function  |
| 2   |                  | Left and right swing function   |
| 3   | MAX<br>MIN       | It's valid under Save mode and displays during setting process.<br>Temperature lower limit for Cooling: Limit the minimum temperature value under<br>Cooling or Dry mode.<br>Temperature upper limit for Heating: Limit the maximum temperature value<br>under Heating, Space Heating or 3D Heating mode. |
| 4   |                  | Auto mode (Under Auto mode, the indoor units will automatically select their operating mode as per the temperature change so as to make the ambient comfortable.)   |
| 5   | 000°<br>000      | It shows the setting temperature value(In case the wired controller is controlling<br>a Fresh Air Indoor Unit, then the temperature zone will display FAP)  |
| 6   | *                | Cooling mode  |
| 7   | 6 <sup>6</sup> 6 | Dry mode  |
| 8   | \$               | Fan mode  |
| 9   | *                | Heating mode  |
| 10  | NO.              | When inquiring or setting project number of indoor unit, it displays "NO." icon   |
| 11  | 555              | Floor Heating mode (When Heating and Floor Heating simultaneously shows up, it indicates 3D Heating is activated.)  |
| 12  | SET              | Display "SET" icon under parameter setting interface  |
| 13  | Ś                | Space Heating mode  |
| 14  | CHECK            | Display "CHECK" icon under parameter view interface   |
| 15  | SAVE             | Outdoor unit operates under Save mode/upper limit of system capacitor less 100%/remote Save status  |
| 16  | Œ≡               | Sleep status  |
| 17  | AUTO TURBO       | Current set fan speed (including auto, low speed, medium-low speed, medium-<br>speed, medium-high speed, high speed and turbo seven status)   |
| 18  |                  | Air status  |
| 19  | CLEAN            | Remind to clean the filter  |
| 20  |                  | Quiet status (including Quiet and Auto Quiet two status)  |
| 21  | E-HEATER         | Allow auxiliary electric heating On icon  |

# DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF $\ \ { m II}$ for North America

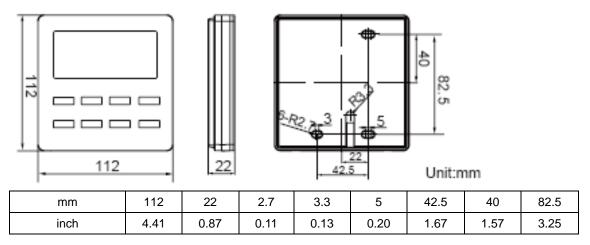
| 22       Image: Constraint of the second of th               |      |              |   |
|--|------|--------------|---|
| 24Image: Control Field Status25Field Status26Image: Control Field Status27DEFROST28Image: Control function29SHIELD30Image: Control Field Status31GROUP32Save status of indoor unit33Image: Control Field Status Control Field Status34Image: Control Field Status Controller Controls multiple indoor units35Image: Control Field Status Controller Control Status Controller (address of wired controller is 02)34Image: Control Field Status Controller Status Controller is the slave wired controller (address of falure and then power recovery)35Image: Control Field Controller Controls Times Ti   | 22   | -<br>心       | Light On/Off function   |
| 25FreshFresh air status26Image: Control of Contro                                    | 23   | X-FAN        | X-fan function  |
| 25       AR       Presh air status         26       Image: Control function         27       DEFROST       Outdoor unit defrosting status         28       Image: Control function         29       SHIELD       Shielding status         30       Image: Control function control function         31       GROUP       One wired controller controls multiple indoor units         32       Image: Control function unit         33       Image: Control function unit         34       Image: Control function unit         35       Image: Control function unit unit defrosting status of indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)         36       Image: Current wired controller connects master indoor unit         36       Image: Current wired controller connects master indoor unit         37       Image: Current wired controller connects and timer status  | 24   | *            | Health function   |
| 27DEFROSTOutdoor unit defrosting status28Image: Control function29SHIELD30Image: Child Lock status30Image: Child Lock status31GROUP32Image: Child Lock status of indoor unit33Image: Child Lock status of indoor unit34Image: Child Lock status (The indoor unit resumes the slave wired controller (address of wired controller is 02)34Image: Child Lock status (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)35Image: Child Lock status (Image: Child Lock status (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)36Image: Child Lock status (Image: Child Lock stat  | 25   |              | Fresh air status  |
| 28Image: Constraint of the constraint of | 26   | Î            | Out function  |
| 29SHIELDShielding status30Image: Child Lock status31GROUP31GROUP32Image: Child Lock status of indoor unit32Image: Child Lock status of indoor unit33Image: Child Lock status of indoor unit34Image: Child Lock status of indoor unit resumes the slave wired controller (address of wired controller is 02)34Image: Child Lock status of indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)35Image: Child Lock status of indoor unit controller controller unit controller controller unit unit unit controller unit unit unit controller unit unit unit controller unit unit unit unit unit unit controller unit unit unit unit unit unit unit unit  | 27   | DEFROST      | Outdoor unit defrosting status  |
| 30Image: Constraint of Constraints31Image: Constraint of Constraints31Image: Constraint of Constraints32Image: Constraint of Constraints33Image: Constraint of Constraints33Image: Constraint of Constraints34Image: Constraint of Constraints35Image: Constraint of Constraints36Image: Constraint of Constraints37Image: Constraint of Constraints   | 28   | 9            | Gate-control function   |
| 31GROUPOne wired controller controls multiple indoor units32Image: Save status of indoor unit33Image: Save status of indoor unit33Image: Save status of indoor unit34Image: Save status of indoor unit resumes the slave wired controller (address of wired controller is 02)34Image: Save status (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)35Image: Save status (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)36Image: Save status (The indoor unit connects master indoor unit37Image: Save status (The indoor unit connects and timer status)   | 29   | SHIELD       | Shielding status  |
| 32Save status of indoor unit33Image: Save status of indoor unit33Image: Save status of indoor unit34Image: Save status of indoor unit resumes the slave wired controller (address of wired controller is 02)34Image: Save status (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)35Image: Save status (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)36Image: Save status (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)36Image: Save status (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)37Image: Save status (The indoor unit connects master indoor unit status)  | 30   |              | Child Lock status   |
| 33It indicates the current wired controller is the slave wired controller (address of<br>wired controller is 02)34MEMORYMemory status (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power<br>failure and then power recovery)35Image: Controller is 0236Image: Controller is 0237Image: Controller is 0237Image: Controller is 02  | 31   | GROUP        | One wired controller controls multiple indoor units                                   |
| 33Image: wired controller is 02)34MEMORYMemory status (The indoor unit resumes the original setting state after power failure and then power recovery)35Image: State after power recovery)36Image: State after power controller connects master indoor unit37Image: State after power controller connects and timer status   | 32   | \$           | Save status of indoor unit  |
| 34       MEMORY       failure and then power recovery)         35       S       Invalid operation         36       MASTER       Current wired controller connects master indoor unit         37       S       Timer zone:Display system clock and timer status   | 33   |              | 5   |
| 36       MASTER       Current wired controller connects master indoor unit         37              • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | 34   | MEMORY       |   |
| 37 Timer zone:Display system clock and timer status  | 35   | $\otimes$    | Invalid operation   |
|  | 36   | MASTER       | Current wired controller connects master indoor unit                                  |
| Note: When wired controller is connected with different indoor units, some functions will be different   | 37   | °8888        | Timer zone:Display system clock and timer status                                      |
|  | Note | : When wired | controller is connected with different indoor units, some functions will be different |



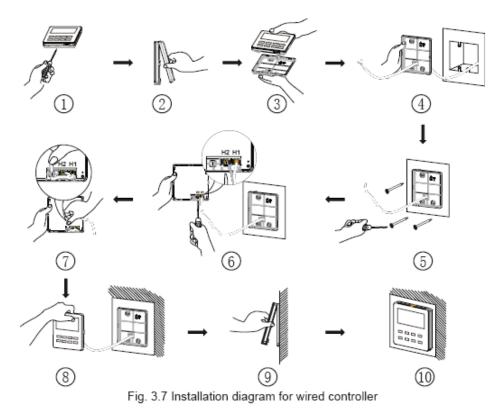
**Button Graphics** 

# 2.2 Installation and removal

# 2.2.1 Installation dimensions



2.2.2 Installation method



Above is a simple installation method of wired controller. Please pay attention to the following:

- 1) Before installation, disconnect power of the indoor unit. Do not operate when power is connected.
- 2) Pull out the 2-core twisted pair cable from the installation hole on the wall and lead it through the hole O on the back plate of wired controller.

- Place the wired controller on wall and secure its back plate on wall with screw M4X25.
- 4) Connect the 2-core twisted pair cable to terminal H1 and terminal H2. Tighten up the screws.
- 5) Stick the cable in the slot that is left of the terminals and buckle the wired controller's panel with its back plate.

# 

If caliber of the communication cord is too large, which causes difficulty in leading or sticking the cord according to above point 2 and point 5, strip some of the sheath of the communication cable to meet the installation requirement.

# 2.2.3 Removal method

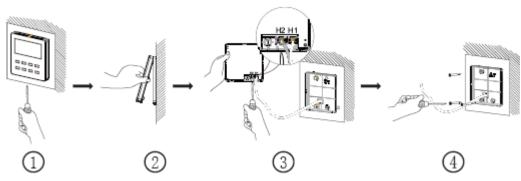
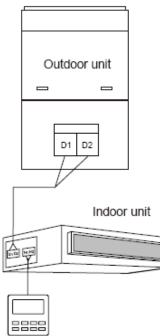
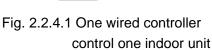


Fig.2.1.3 Removal of Wired Controller

2.2.4 Connection of communication cord There are 4 ways to connect wired controller with indoor units' network:





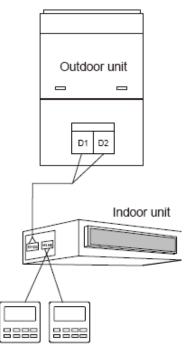


Fig. 2.2.4.2 Two wired controllers controls one indoor unit

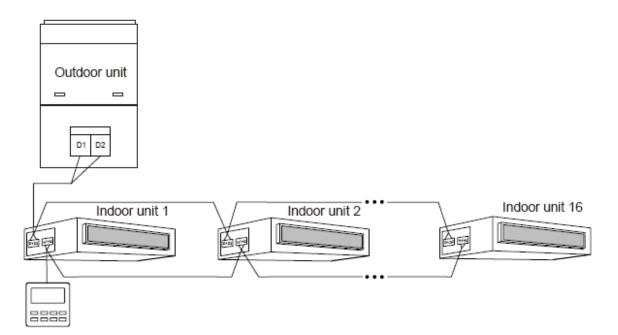


Fig. 2.2.4.3 One wired controller controls multiple indoor units simultaneously.

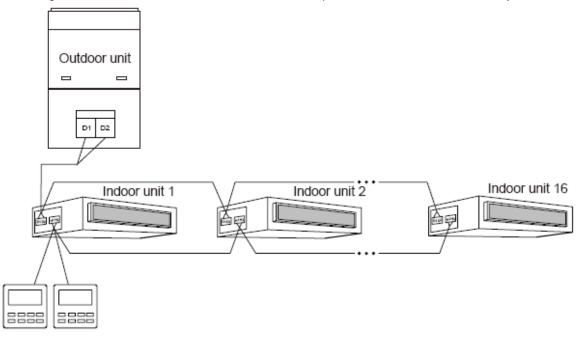
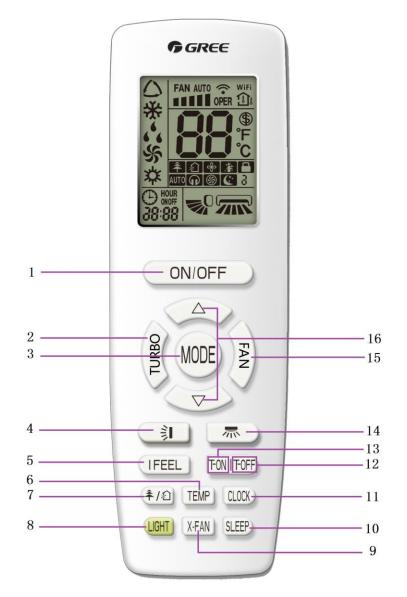


Fig. 3.6Two wired controllers control multiple indoor units simultaneously.

# 3 Remote Controller

(1) Remote controller YAP1F



Button name and function introduction

| No. | Button name              | Function   |  |  |  |
|-----|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1   | ON/OFF                   | Turn on or turn off the unit                             |  |  |  |
| 2   | TURBO                    | Set turbo function                                       |  |  |  |
| 3   | MODE                     | Set operation mode                                       |  |  |  |
| 4   | 1                        | Set up&down swing status                                 |  |  |  |
| 5   | I FEEL                   | Set I FEEL function                                      |  |  |  |
| 6   | TEMP                     | Switch temperature displaying type on the unit's display |  |  |  |
| 7   | ±/£                      | Set health function and air function                     |  |  |  |
| 8   | LIGHT Set light function |  |  |  |  |

# DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF $\,\,\mathrm{II}\,\,$ for North America

| 9  | X-FAN           | Set X-FAN function          |
|----|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 10 | SLEEP           | Set sleep function          |
| 11 | CLOCK           | Set clock of the system     |
| 12 | TOFF            | Set timer off function      |
| 13 | TON             | Set timer on function       |
| 14 | 「               | Set left&right swing status |
| 15 | FAN             | Set fan speed               |
| 16 | $\Delta \nabla$ | Set temperature and time    |

(2) Remote controller YV1L1



| No. | Button name | Function                             |  |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1   | ON/OFF      | Turn on or turn off the unit         |  |
| 2   | FAN         | Set fan speed                        |  |
| 3   | ▲/▼         | Set temperature and time             |  |
| 4   | MODE        | Set operation mode                   |  |
| 5   | æ           | Set quiet function                   |  |
| 6   | <b>‡</b> •£ | Set health function and air function |  |
| 7   | 界           | Set left&right swing status          |  |
| 8   |             | Set up&down swing status             |  |
| 9   | X-FAN       | Set X-FAN function                   |  |
| 10  | TIMER ON    | Set timer on function                |  |
| 11  | TIMER OFF   | Set timer off function               |  |
| 12  | SAVE        | Set energy-saving function           |  |

### DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF II for North America

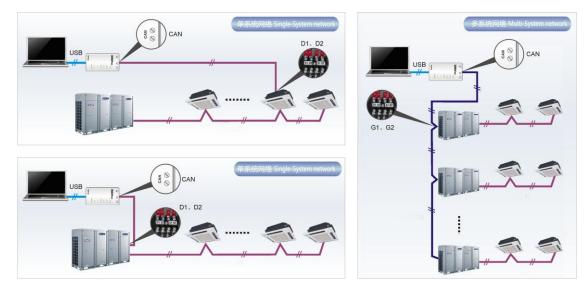
| 13 | SLEEP  | Set sleep function                                       |
|----|--------|--|
| 14 | LIGHT  | Set light function                                       |
| 15 | CLOCK  | Set clock of the system                                  |
| 16 | I FEEL | Set I FEEL function                                      |
| 17 | TEMP   | Switch temperature displaying type on the unit's display |

# 4 Monitoring Software

# 4.1 Function introduction

With the rapid development of building complex, more and more central air conditioners in various models are used in different places, resulting in inconvenience for the management of air conditioners. Integrating with telecommunication technology and computing software, Gree Commissioning Tool Kits can realize the comprehensive monitor, control and commissioning on central air conditioners. It is an efficient solution for the management of central air conditioners that are separated in different parts of a building. Administrator doesn't need to control every unit on site, but rather controls the units by just sitting in front of a computer. This will not only improve the productivity, but also reduce cost on human resources, property and management.

Gree Commissioning Tool Kits can monitor and control the 2nd generation of Gree Multi VRF. User can monitor and control units by monitoring the computer. This software is an efficient tool for the intelligent air conditioning management as well as installation and after-sales service and commissioning. It can debug units and control units' operation status quickly and conveniently. It will not only improve the productivity but also reduce the difficulty and cost of commissioning and maintenance, providing better and faster service to customers.



# 4.2 Connection of computer and units

It can be connected with single-system network or multi-system network. In the single-system network, indoor units or outdoor units are connectable, while in the multi-system network, only the master outdoor unit can be connected.

Seen from the diagram, Gree commissioing network is made up of 3 parts:

The 1st part is the monitoring computer, including Gree debugger and Gree USB converter driver that are installed in the computer.

The 2nd part is Gree USB converter, which is to convert the air conditioning communication into computing communication. This part is made up of Gree USB data converter and USB data wire.

The 3rd part is air conditioners, including outdoor units, indoor units and the connection wires. If connection wire is not long enough, it's OK to connect via the patching board of the commissioning tool kits. In a single-system network, both indoor units and outdoor units can be connected, while in a multi-system network, only the master outdoor unit can be connected.

# 4.3 Parts introduction

| 4.3.1 | l ist | of  | narts |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| 4.0.1 | LISI  | UI. | parts |

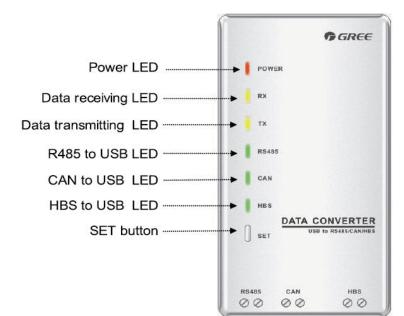
| Name                       | Model        | Material no. | Remark                            |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|                            |              |              | Convert the air conditioning      |
| Gree USB data converter    | MC40-00/B    | 30118027     | communication into computing      |
|                            |              |              | communication                     |
| Cros Commissioning Tool    |              | 3640000003   | Include Gree debugger, monitoring |
| Gree Commissioning Tool    | DG40-33/A(C) |              | software, USB driver and USB      |
| Kits (CD-ROM)              |              |              | converter configuring software.   |
| USB wire                   | ١            | 40020082     | Wire connecting computer's USB    |
| USB wire                   |              |              | interface and converter           |
| Communicaiton board        | ٨            | 30118015     | This board can be used when units |
| Communication board        |              |              | are far from the computer.        |
| Poord connection wire (1m) | \<br>\       | 4001023229   | 4-core wire connecting units and  |
| Board connection wire (1m) | X            |              | converter                         |
| Board connection wire      |              | 4001023214   | 4-core wire connecting units and  |
| (5.5m)                     |              |              | converter                         |
| Instruction manual         | ١            | 64134100023  | Instruction manual                |

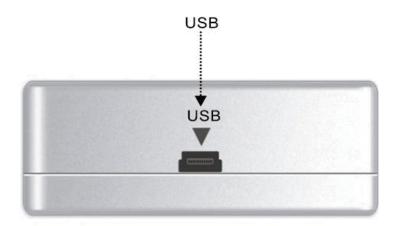
# 4.3.2 Gree USB data converter

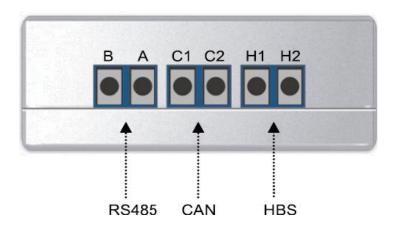
4.3.2.1 Functions introduction

Gree USB data converter will convert the RS485, HBS and CAN commucation within the air conditioners into the communication that is recognizable by computer's USB interface.

# 4.3.2.2 Appearance









- (1) Power LED: a red light. If the red light is on, it indicates normal power supply. If the red light is off, it indicates the power supply of converter is not normal.
- (2) Communication LEDs: yellow lights. When converter is working and the computer is transmitting data, the TX data transmitting light will be flickering. When units are uploading data to the computer, the RX data receiving light will be flickering.
- (3) When converter is under RS485 data transferring mode, the function LED of RS485 to USB will be on.
- (4) When converter is under CAN data transferring mode, the function LED of CAN to USB will be on.
- (5) When converter is under HBS data transferring mode, the function LED of HBS to USB will be on.
- (6) USB interface: connect USB data wire.
- (7) CAN interface: When converter is under CAN communication mode, connect air conditioner's CAN data interface. CAN interface exhibits no polarity (A and B are equal).
- (8) HBS interface: When HBS converter is under HBS communication mode, connect air conditioner's HBS data interface. HBS interface exhibits no polarity (This interface is not yet available for Gree debugger and the monitoring software).
- (9) RS485 interface: When RS485 converter is under RS485 communication mode, connect air conditioner's RS485 data interface. RS485 interface exhibits polarity and terminal A and B are different.

# 4.3.2.4 Installation notice

- (1) Install indoors. To avoid collision, it is suggested to place it in the monitoring room together with the computer.
- (2) No need of power supply. Power is supplied through computer's USB interface.

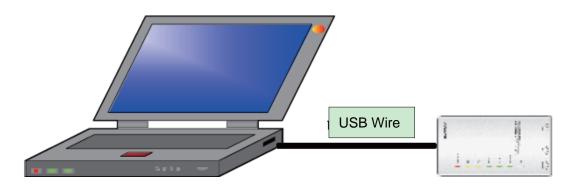
# 4.3.3 Communication board

Communication board is mainly used for transferring data. It functions similar with a patching board. Provided that units are far away from the monitoring computer, communication board can be used for connection.

### 4.3.4 Communication cord

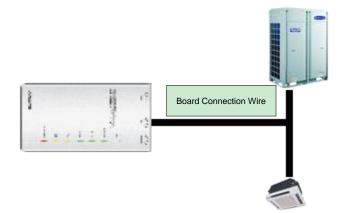
# 4.3.4.1 USB wire

(1) Connect USB wire with computer's USB interface at one end and with the USB interface of USB data converter at the other end, as indicated below:



# 4.3.4.2 Board Connection Wire

(1) There are 2 board connection wires supplied for the commissioning tool kits. One is 1 meter's long and the other is 5.5 meters' long. They are only different in length. One end of the wire shall connect with air conditioner's communication interface and the other end shall connect with CAN interface of Gree USB converter. As shown below, the wire can be connected to the communication interface of outdoor unit or the communication interface of indoor unit:



# 4.4 Software introduction

(1) One-button commissioning

Personnel responsible for the commissioning of air conditioners can start commissioning by pressing one button according to the commissioning logic of software, which will give the commissioning order to units. Then commissioning will be started up automatically step by step. During the commissioning, the corresponding process will be ticked in green on the software interface. If any commissioning process is not normal, it will be displayed in red.

(2) Comprehensive monitoring

The software can monitor every part of the air conditioning system, including functions, equipment and components operating status. The monitoring results will be displayed in text or curve so that user can acquire the operating status of the entire system conveniently and straightforwardly.

(3) Real-time control

Air conditioner's operating time and requirements may be different based on areas and functions. User can set units' parameters on computer according to actual needs, such as the on/off, temperature, fan speed, mode, etc. Meanwhile, the software can also set or view the function parameters of outdoor units, gateway and other equipment. In this way, the mangement of central air conditioners is realized.

(4) Replay history

Software can replay and save the historical monitoring information in the data base. The replay speed can be selected and the information will be shown in text or curve. This function has greatly saved the time to track problem cause and resolved the difficulty of problem reproduction.

(5) Applicable to multiple series, models and users

Gree Commissioning Tool Kits is applicable to air conditioning system that comsists of multiple series and models. Later, it will be developed to cover all series of Gree central air conditioners, such as multi VRF, centrifugal chiller, screw type chiller, ground source heat pump units, modular units, fan coiled units, close control units, etc. It can be used by system and controller designers to develop and monitor units, or used for maintenance and commissioning.

(6) Other functions

For the convenience of users, the software has added functions like connection guide, printing screen, opening database folder, rebuilding database, changing database saving path, etc.

- 4.4.1 Software installation
- 4.4.1.1 Installation requirements
- (1) Computer Configuration

| Managari         | 1 GB at least                     |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Memory           | 2 GB or above is preferred        |
| Hard Disc        | 10 GB available                   |
|                  | Core 2 or higher                  |
| CPU              | 1 GHz at least                    |
|                  | 2 GHz or above is preferred       |
|                  | Windows Server 2003 SP3 or higher |
| Operation System | Windows XP SP3 or higher          |
| Operation System | Windows Vista                     |
|                  | Windows 7                         |

(2) CD Playing

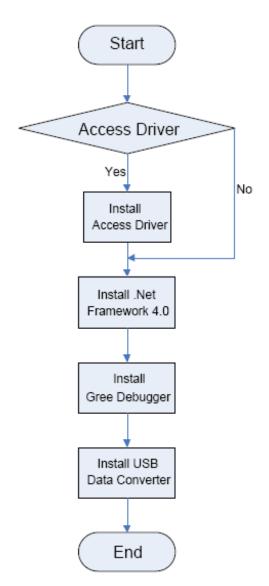
Make sure you have administrator access to the computer and there is a CD-ROM in the computer. Put the CD into the CD-ROM. If it's automically running, then the following display will be shown. Or double-click the file "Launcher.exe".

### DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF II for North America

| Install.Net Framework 4.0    | Install Gree USB Data Converte |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Install Gree Debugger        | Installtion Guide              |
| Install Gree Text Parser     | Exit                           |
| Install USB Converter Driver | <b>GREE</b>                    |
| Install Access Driver        |                                |

For the first time to use Gree Commissioning Tool Kits, install these programmes: .Net Framework 4.0, USB Data Converter, Access Driver (necessary for versions below OFFICE 2007), Gree Debugger.

- 4.4.1.2 Installation flowchart
- (1) Button Graphics



This flowchart describes basically the software installation process. See below for details.

# 4.4.1.3 Installation process

(1) Install .Net Framework 4.0

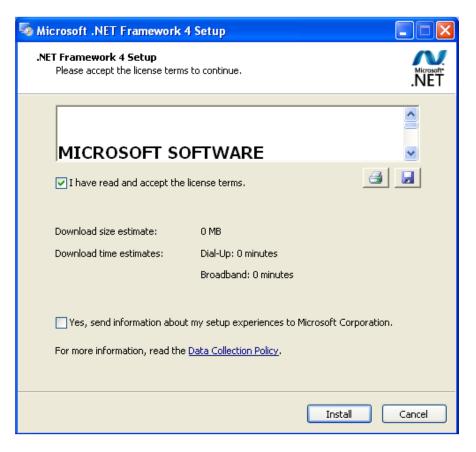
If your computer has installed .Net Framework 4.0 or versions above, there's no need to install again. Otherwise, click "Install .Net Framework 4.0".

| 🔊 Gree Commissioning Tool Kits Setu | p Launcher 📃 🗖 🔀                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Install.Net Framework 4.0           | Install Gree USB Data Converter      |
| Install Gree Debugger               | Installtion Guide                    |
| Install Gree Text Parser            | Exit                                 |
| Install USB Converter Driver        | <b>F</b> GREE                        |
| Install Access Driver               |                                      |
|                                     | Gree Software Launcher V2.0 Build 78 |

# Extracting files

| Extracting files                                 |        |
|--|--------|
| Preparing: E:\b9ddaf83c88f7882966f\1038\eula.rtf |        |
|  | Cancel |
| Microsoft®<br>NET                                |        |

Click and select "I have read and accept the license terms". Then click "Install".



### Installation is in progress.

| So Microsoft .NET Framework 4 Setup   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Installation Progress<br>Please wait while the .NET Framework is being installed. | Microsoft<br>.NET |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
| File security verification:   |                   |
|   |                   |
| All files were verified successfully.   |                   |
|   |                   |
| Installation progress:  | - C               |
|   |                   |
| Installing .NET Framework 4 Extended  |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   | Cancel            |

Click "Finish" to complete the installation.

| 🍜 Microsoft .NET Framework 4 Setup |   |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Microsoft*<br>NET                  | Installation Is Complete                          |  |
|                                    | Check for more recent versions on Windows Update. |  |
|                                    |   |  |
|                                    | Einish  |  |

### (2) Install Access Driver

Before operating Gree commissioning software, please first install Access Driver (necessary for versions below OFFICE 2007). Click "Install Access Driver".

| 🗟 Gree Commissioning Tool Kits Setup Launcher 📃 🗖 🔀 |                                      |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Install.Net Framework 4.0                           | Install Gree USB Data Converter      |  |  |
| Install Gree Debugger                               | Installtion Guide                    |  |  |
| Install Gree Text Parser                            | Exit                                 |  |  |
| Install USB Converter Driver                        | <b>F</b> GREE                        |  |  |
| Install Access Driver                               |                                      |  |  |
|   | Gree Software Launcher V2.0 Build 78 |  |  |

Click "Next".



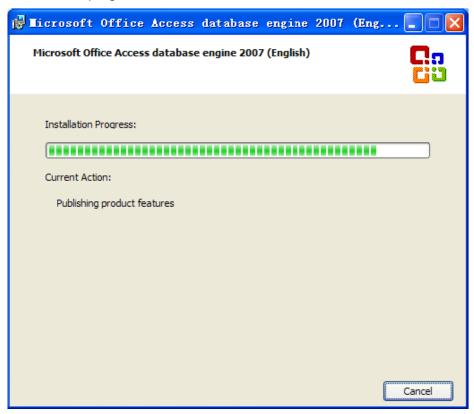
Tick "I accept the terms in the License Agreement" and then click "Next"



Click "Browse" to change the default folder to the expected one, or click "Install" to continue the installation.

| Microsoft Office Access database engine 2007 (English)         Choose where to install Microsoft Office Access database engine 2007 (English)         Install Microsoft Office Access database engine 2007 (English) to:         C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\ |
|---|
| Install Microsoft Office Access database engine 2007 (Engish) to:   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| < <u>B</u> ack Install Cancel   |

Installation is in progress.



Click "Ok" to complete the installation.



### (3) Install Gree Debugger

Before installing Gree debugger, make sure that your computer is installed with .Net Framework 4.0 or versions above. Then click "Install Gree Debugger".

| Gree Commissioning Tool Kits Setup   | Launcher 📃 🗖 🔀                  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Install.Net Framework 4.0            | Install Gree USB Data Converter |  |
| Install Gree Debugger                | Installtion Guide               |  |
| Install Gree Text Parser             | Exit                            |  |
| Install USB Converter Driver         | <b>GREE</b>                     |  |
| Install Access Driver                |                                 |  |
| Gree Software Launcher V2.0 Build 78 |                                 |  |

### Click "Next".



Click "Browse" to select installation folder. If no change is needed for the folder, click "Next" to continue the installation.

# DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF $\ { m II}$ for North America

| 🔂 Gree Debugger   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Select Installation Folder  |                        |
| The installer will install Gree Debugger to the following folder.<br>To install in this folder, click "Next". To install to a different folder, enter it be | low or click "Browse". |
| Eolder:<br>C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree Debugger\   | Browse<br>Disk Cost    |
| Install Gree Debugger for yourself, or for anyone who uses this computer:<br><ul> <li>Everyone</li> <li>Just me</li> </ul>                                  |                        |
| Cancel < Back   | Next >                 |

# Click "Next".

| 🔂 Gree Debugger  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Confirm Installation   |                |
| The installer is ready to install Gree Debugger on your computer.<br>Click ''Next'' to start the installation. |                |
| Cancel < <u>B</u> ack  | <u>N</u> ext > |

Installation is in progress.

| 🛱 Gree Debugger                                  |        |
|--|--------|
| Installing Gree Debugger                         |        |
| Gree Debugger is being installed.<br>Please wait |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
| Cancel < <u>B</u> ack                            | Next > |

Click "Close" to complete the installation.

| 🖶 Gree Debugger   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Installation Complete   |               |
| Gree Debugger has been successfully installed.<br>Click "Close" to exit.          |               |
| Please use Windows Update to check for any critical updates to the .NET Framework |               |
| Cancel < <u>B</u> ack   | <u>C</u> lose |

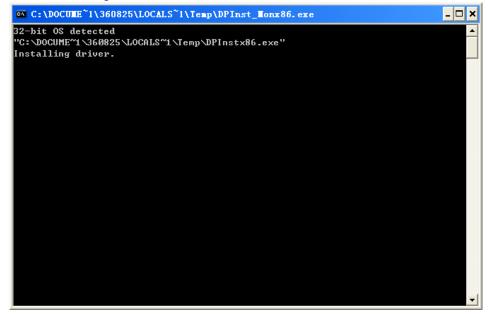
(4) Install USB Converter Driver

If USB converter driver is already installed in your computer, this part can be skipped.

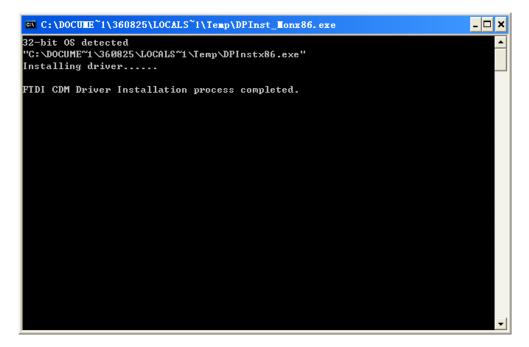
Otherwise, click "Install USB Converter Driver".

| Install.Net Framework 4.0    | Install Gree USB Data Converte |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Install Gree Debugger        | Installtion Guide              |
| Install Gree Text Parser     | Exit                           |
| Install USB Converter Driver | GREE                           |
| Install Access Driver        |                                |

Then the following installation window will be shown.



This window will exit after installation is finished.



### (5) Install Gree USB Data Converter

If converter baud rate is needed to be set, then converter configuring software must be installed. Click "Install Gree USB Data Converter".

| 🚨 Gree Commissioning Tool Kits Setu | p Launcher 📃 🗖 🔀                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Install.Net Framework 4.0           | Install Gree USB Data Converter      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Install Gree Debugger               | Installtion Guide                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Install Gree Text Parser            | Exit                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Install USB Converter Driver        | <b>F</b> GREE                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Install Access Driver               |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Gree Software Launcher V2.0 Build 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Then select the setup language. You can choose Chinese "simplified", Chinese "traditional" or English. Then click "OK".

| Select Se | etup Language 🛛 🔀                                   |
|-----------|---|
| 2         | Select the language to use during the installation: |
|           | English   |

### Click "Next".

| 🔠 Setup - Gree Data Converter | r Setup   |
|-------------------------------|---|
|                               | Welcome to the Gree Data Converter Setup<br>Setup Wizard                      |
|                               | This will install Gree Data Converter Setup (v2.3) on your<br>computer.       |
|                               | It is recommended that you close all other applications before<br>continuing. |
|                               | Click Next to continue, or Cancel to exit Setup.                              |
|                               | Next > Cancel   |

## Tick "I accept the agreement". Then click "Next" to continue installation.

| 🔝 Setup - Gree Data Converter Setup  |          |
|--|----------|
| License Agreement<br>Please read the following important information before continuing.  | <b>R</b> |
| Please read the following License Agreement. You must accept the terms of this agreement before continuing with the installation.  |          |
| End-User License Agreement   | ^        |
| Please read the rights and limits in End-User License Agreement of this software<br>(Agreement) carefully. Before installation, you need to read this Agreement<br>carefully and decide whether accept the articles in it or not. Unless/Not until you<br>accept all the articles in this Agreement, you can not install this software on your<br>computer.<br>For your reference, you can print out the Agreement from this page on or read th<br>DUPLICATE of Agreement in "Help" menu of this Software.<br>This software includes computer software and MAY includes relevant printed<br>materials. Once you have installed the software, it means that you agree to be | e        |
| ⊙I accept the agreement  |          |
| ○I <u>d</u> o not accept the agreement   |          |
| < <u>B</u> ack <u>N</u> ext >  | Cancel   |

Click "Browse" to select your expected installation folder. Click "Next" to continue.

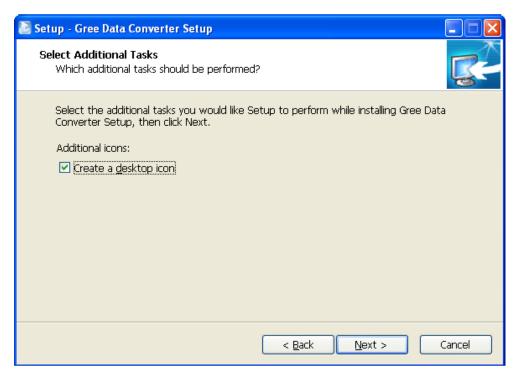
### DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF $\,\,\mathrm{II}\,\,$ for North America

| 🔊 Setup - Gree Data Converter Setup   |
|---|
| Select Destination Location<br>Where should Gree Data Converter Setup be installed?   |
| Setup will install Gree Data Converter Setup into the following folder.   |
| To continue, click Next. If you would like to select a different folder, click Browse.           C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree Data Converter Setup         Browse |
|   |
|   |
| At least 8.2 MB of free disk space is required.   |
| < <u>Back</u> Next > Cancel   |

Click "Browse" to change folder. Click "Next" to continue.

| 🔊 Setup - Gree Data Converter Setup  |
|--|
| Select Start Menu Folder<br>Where should Setup place the program's shortcuts?          |
| Setup will create the program's shortcuts in the following Start Menu folder.          |
| To continue, click Next. If you would like to select a different folder, click Browse. |
| Gree Browse  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| < <u>B</u> ack <u>N</u> ext > Cancel   |

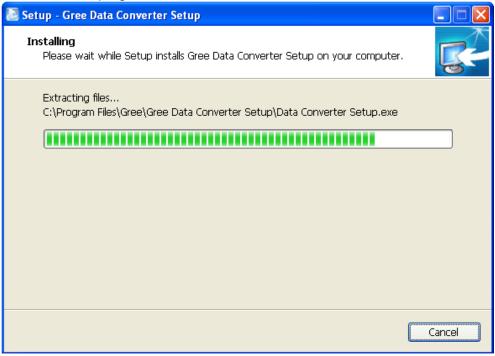
If you want to create s desktop shortcut, tick "Creat a desktop icon". Then click "Next" to continue.



Destiniation location, folder and additional task will be shown in the next step. If you need to change any of it, please click "Back". If not, click "Install" to start installation.

| 🔊 Setup - Gree Data Converter Setup  |          |
|--|----------|
| <b>Ready to Install</b><br>Setup is now ready to begin installing Gree Data Converter Setup on your<br>computer. | R.       |
| Click Install to continue with the installation, or click Back if you want to review or change any settings.     |          |
| Destination location:<br>C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree Data Converter Setup   | <u> </u> |
| Start Menu folder:<br>Gree   |          |
| Additional tasks:<br>Additional icons:<br>Create a desktop icon  |          |
| X  | <u>×</u> |
| < <u>B</u> ack Install Ca  | ancel    |

### Installaiton is in progress.



Click "Finish" to complete the installation.

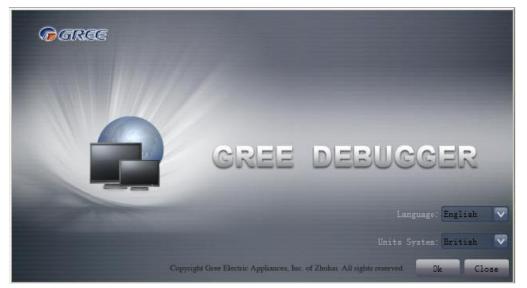
| 🔊 Setup - Gree Data Converter | r Setup 📃 🗖 🔀   |
|-------------------------------|---|
|                               | Completing the Gree Data Converter Setup<br>Setup Wizard  |
|                               | Setup has finished installing Gree Data Converter Setup on your<br>computer. The application may be launched by selecting the<br>installed icons. |
|                               | Click Finish to exit Setup.   |
|                               | Einish  |

### 4.4.2 Data monitoring

Gree Debugger. Start up Gree Debugger.

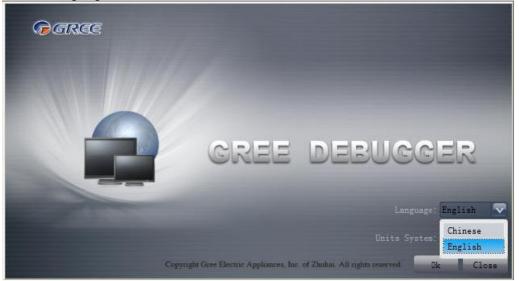


On the original interface, user can select language and units system. Click "OK" to

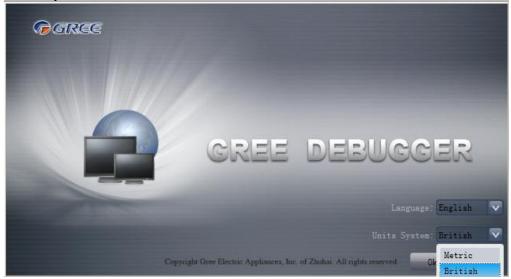


confirm the defaulted language and units system and start up the software.

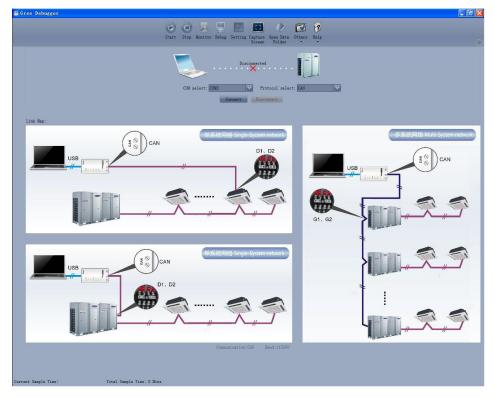
Select language.



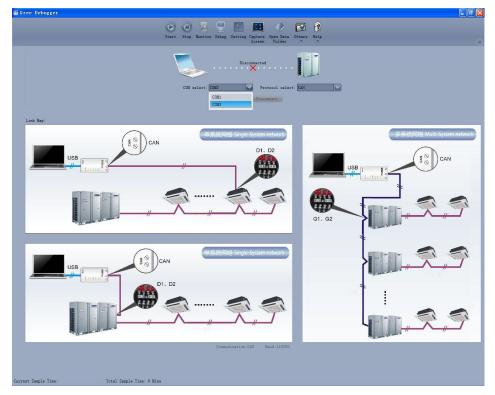
Select system of units.



If units you want to monitor are already connected, and able to communicate normally, with correct COM and protocal, then you may click "Connect" to enter the interface of numbers. Otherwise, connect in accordance with the connection diagram shown below.

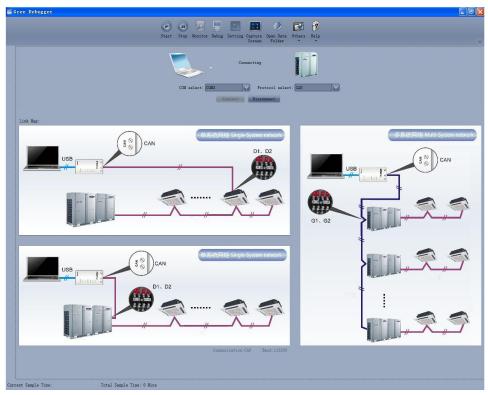


COM selection: the serial port in your computer can be detected automatically. You just need to select your desired serial port.



Protocal selection: This is to select the communication method of your units. Currently, CAN is applicable to the units.

After the selection, click "Connnect". If units can communicate normally with computer, then the interface of numbers will be shown soon. Otherwise, "Connecting" will be shown.

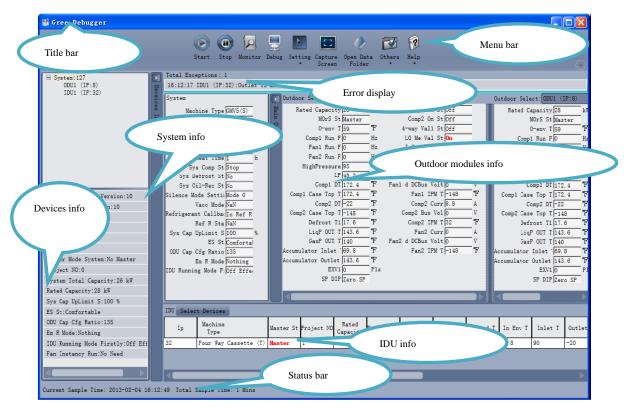


|   |       | (          |                            |         |        |               | D               |            | 1          |            |          |             |                      |       |
|---|-------|------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|---------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-------|
|   |       | s          | tart Stop Monitor          | Debug   | _      |               |                 |            |            |            |          |             |                      | (~    |
| System:127                                      |       | Total Exce | ptions: 1                  |         |        |               |                 |            |            |            |          |             |                      |       |
| ODU1 (IP:8)<br>IDU1 (IP:32)                     | De    | 16:12:17   | IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet        | TS Erro | or     |               |                 |            |            |            |          |             |                      |       |
| IDUI (IP:32)                                    | veic  | System     |                            |         | Outdoo | or Select: 01 | U1 (IP:8)       |            |            |            | 0        | utdoor Sele | ect: ODU1 (          | IP:8) |
|   | i i i | Mach       | ine Type GMV5(S)           | Main    | R      | ated Capacit  | y 28            | kW         | Comp1 C    | n St Off   |          | Rated C     | apacity 28           | _     |
|   | Inf   | Cooling an | d Heating Cooling (        | E O     |        | MOrS S        | t Master        | -          | Comp2 C    | On St Off  | _        | 1           | MOrS St Mas          | ater  |
|   | OTE   | Onl        | ine ODUs 1                 | Duto    |        | 0-env         | T 59            | F          | 4-way Val  | 1          |          |             | 0-env T 59           |       |
|   | atio  |            | ine IDUs 1                 | loor    |        | Comp1 Run     |                 | Hz         | LO Me Va   |            |          |             | 1 Run F O            |       |
|   | H     |            | y Val St Off               |         |        | Fan1 Run      | -               | Hz         | I Comp1    |            | A        |             | 1 Run F 0            |       |
|   |       |            | leat Time 1 h              |         |        | Fan2 Run      | -               | Hz Co<br>T | mp1 DCBus  |            |          |             | 2 Run F 0            |       |
|   |       |            | Comp St Stop               |         |        | HighPressur   | e 95<br>P 48, 2 | T          |            | Curr 0     |          | HighP:      | ressure 95<br>LP 48. |       |
|   |       |            | trost St No<br>1-Rec St No |         |        | Comp1 I       | -               | -          | 1 d DCBus  |            | v        | 0           | omp1 DT 172          |       |
| General protocol Version:10                     |       |            | de Setti:Mode 0            |         | Com    | p1 Case Top   |                 |            |            | IPM T -148 | - F      |             | e Top T 172          |       |
| Unit ProtocolVersion:10                         |       |            | acc Mode NaN               |         |        | Comp2 I       |                 | Ŧ          |            | Curr 8.8   | A        |             | omp2 DT -22          |       |
| Unit FrotocolVersion:10<br>Refregant Type:R410A |       |            | t Callba In Ref R          |         | Com    | p2 Case Top   |                 | F          | Comp2 Bus  |            | v        |             | e Top T-14           |       |
| Refregant Type:R4IUA<br>Power Type:100~115V     |       | Ξ          | ef R Sta NaN               |         |        | Defrost 1     | 1 17.6          | F          | Comp2 I    | IPM T 32   | F        | Def:        | rost T1 17.          | 6     |
|   |       | Sys Cap I  | pLimit S 100 %             |         |        | LigP OUT      | T 143.6         | T          | Fan2       | Curr 0     | A        | Liq         | P OUT T 143          | 3.6   |
| Fan Type:DC Motor                               |       |            | ES St Comfortal            |         |        | GasP OUT      |                 |            | 12 d DCBus |            | v        |             | P OUT T 140          |       |
| Group NO:0                                      |       | ODU Cap (  | fg Ratio 135               |         |        | ulator Inlet  |                 | Ŧ          | Fan2 1     | IPM T-148  |          | .ccumulator |                      |       |
| Master Mode System:No Master                    |       |            | m R Mode Nothing           |         | Accum  | ulator Outle  |                 | F          |            |            | A        | ccumulator  |                      | 3.6   |
| Project NO:0                                    |       | IDU Runnin | g Mode F: Off Effe         |         |        | EXV           | 10<br>PZero SP  | Pls        |            |            |          |             | EXV1 0               |       |
| System Total Capacity:26 kW                     |       |            |                            |         |        | SP D.         | r Zero SP       |            |            |            |          |             | SP DIP Zer           | o SP  |
| Rated Capacity:28 kW                            |       |            |                            |         | 4      |               |                 |            |            |            |          | 4           |                      |       |
| Sys Cap UpLimit S:100 %                         |       |            |                            |         |        |               |                 |            |            |            |          |             |                      |       |
| ES St:Comfortable                               |       | IDU Selec  | : Devices                  |         |        |               |                 |            |            | _          | 1        | 1           |                      | _     |
| ODU Cap Cfg Ratio:135                           |       | Ip         | Machine                    | Mast    | er St  | Project NO    | Rated           | PowerOn S  | Mode       | Fan Speed  | Setted T | In Env T    | Inlet T              | Out   |
| Em R Mode:Nothing                               |       |            | Type                       |         |        | -             | Capacity        |            |            | -          |          |             |                      |       |
| IDU Running Mode Firstly:Off Eff                |       | 32         | Four Way Cassette (        | I) Mast | er     | 1             | .6              | Poweroff   | Dry        | Fan Stop   | 69.8     | 78.8        | 90                   | -20   |
| Fan Instancy Run:No Need                        |       |            |                            |         |        |               |                 |            |            |            |          |             |                      |       |
|   |       | _          |                            |         |        |               |                 |            |            |            |          |             |                      |       |
|   |       | <          |                            |         |        |               |                 |            |            |            |          |             |                      |       |

There are several display zones on this interface. You can hide devices information and system information by clicking devices information icon Pland system icon Pl. Display zones of indoor unit information and errors can be dragged up and down at the dividing lines. As to the display zone of outdoor modules information, it can show information of only one module and hide information of others (two modules are defaulted to be shown).

Menu bar can be hidden by clicking icon . Status bar shows the current time and period for data collection.

### DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF II for North America



On the display zone of devices information, you may click to select and view units that



### 4.4.3 Project debugging

Click icon of "Debug" on the menu bar and the interface will be switched to project debugging, where auto debugging will be started from up to down and from left to right. Note: Debugging function is only applicable to a single-system network.

| Start Stop Moni                          |       | re Open Data Others Help<br>Folder           |
|--|-------|--|
| 1 Master Unit Setting Check              |       | 10 0DU Valves Check Before Startup Back Skip |
| 2 Unit Address Assignment                |       | 11 Reserved                                  |
| 3 Confirm ODU Basic Module NO.           | OK    | 12 Confirm Startup Debugging OK              |
| 4 Confirm IDU NO.                        | OK    | 13 Reserved                                  |
| 5 Base Modules Inner Communication Check |       | 14 Reserved                                  |
| 6 Base Modules Inner Components Check    |       | 15 Manual Charging In Cooling                |
| 7 IDU Components Check                   |       | 16 Manual Charging In Heating                |
| 8 Compr. Preheat Confirmation            | OK    | Project Debug Completion                     |
| 9 Refrigerant Check Before Startup       |       |  |
|  | Start | Greak  |

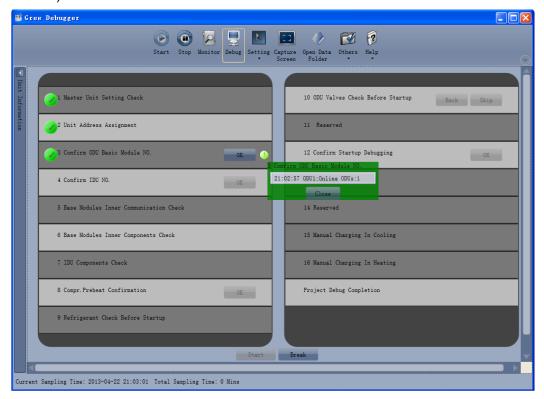
Click "Start" to enable the debugging function. Then debugging will be started up

automatically. indicates that debugging is in progress while indicates debugging is completed.

| 📽 Gree Debugger  |
|--|
| Start Stop Monitor Debug Setting Capture Open Data Others Help         |
| 10 00U Valves Check Before Startup Back Skip                           |
| 2 Unit Address Assignment 11 Reserved                                  |
| 3 Confirm ODU Basic Module NO. OK 12 Confirm Startup Debugging OK      |
| 4 Confirm IDU NO. OK 13 Reserved                                       |
| 5 Base Modules Inner Communication Check 14 Reserved                   |
| 6 Base Modules Inner Components Check 15 Manual Charging In Cooling    |
| 7 IDU Components Check 16 Manuel Charging In Heating                   |
| 8 Compr. Freheat Confirmation OK Project Debug Completion              |
| 9 Refrigerant Check Before Startup                                     |
| Start  |
| Current Sampling Time: 2013-04-22 21:02:46 Total Sampling Time: 0 Mins |

If "OK" button is displayed, it means user needs to judge whether to continue debugging or not. Click icon and relevant information will be shown for your reference. Click "Close" to close the pop-up (For No.3 Confirm ODU Basic Module NO. and No.4 Confirm IDU NO., the current number of units under debugging will be displayed. See the following marked with circle. For No.8 Compr. Preheat

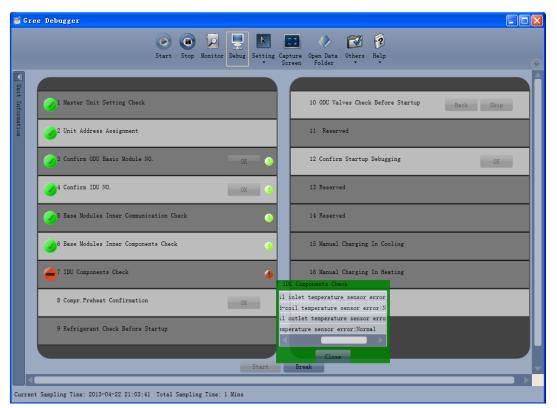
Confirmation, the preheat time will be displayed. See the following marked with circle).



Icon indicates that there is problem found during debugging. Debugging will not be completed unless problem is solved (after problem is solved, step without "OK" button will switch to the next step automatically, otherwise user needs to click "OK" to continue). Click

icon **4** and relevant information detected in this step will be displayed for your reference in order to solve problems. Click "Close" to close the pop-up.

48



During debugging, a click on "Break" can stop debugging. Click "Start" to resume debugging and then debugging will be finished step by step. For No.10 ODU Valves Check Before Startup, there are "Back" and "Skip" buttons. If there is error in this step, you can back to step No.9 and click "OK" to restart debugging on step No.10. If the error in step No.10 is U6 error (valve error alarm), you can click "Skip". In other cases, "Skip" button is null.

Step 11, 13 and 14 are reserved steps. And step 13, 14, 15 and 16 are steps in parallel (only one of the four will be selected according to actual needs).

### 4.4.4 Control units

Click icon of "Setting" on menu bar and select parameter settings, which include "Gateway Settings", "IDU Settings", "System Settings", "Project Number Conflict (In case there is project number conflict in indoor units, other functions will be shielded. Then this parameter needs to be set in order to eliminate the conflict)" and "System Historical Info". Click the corresponding set and adjust the parameters.

### DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF $\ { m II}$ for North America

| 🎼 Gree Debugger  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  | <ul> <li>Image: Start Stop</li> <li>Monitor</li> <li>Debug</li> <li>Setting</li> <li>Capture Open Data Others</li> <li>Help</li> <li>Setting</li> <li>Serven Folder</li> </ul>   |   |
| System Exception: 0  | Control IDUs   |   |
| un de la constante de la const | Parameter Settings Gateway Settings  |   |
| System   | Outdoor Select: ODU1 Historical Error IDU Settings Out   | tdoor Select ODU1   |
| System           Model [SMV5         Ool-heat Modes Heating (           Cool-heat Modes Heating (         Online DDUs [1           Online IDUs [1         4-way Valve Off           Comp Freheat Time [0         h           Compressor Status Stop         Defroiting Status No           Oil Faturn Status No         Quiet Function Mode 0           Vacuum pumping Nan         Refrigerant Callba(Indoor row Recovery Status Sta)           Comphilian Limit 100         %   | Outdoor Temp 59         T         Subcooler Gas Temp 14         Project Number Conflict           Comp1 Operation Fr:0         Hz         Separator Inle [69]         System Historical Info         Comp1 Operation Fr:0         Hz         Separator Unite [143.6         T         Fan1 Phr Temp 1-148         Fa           Fan2 Operation Fr:0         Hz         OUD Heating EXV         Pls Comp2 Current Value [163.6         Fa         Fa         Module HP 95         T         Fans Static Pressure Zero SP         Comp2 Busbar Volta [0         Comp2 Instance [172.4         T         Comp1 Status [0ff         Comp2 Instance [172.4         T         Comp2 Status [0ff         Fan2 Unrent Value [0         Comp2 Dusbar Volta [0         Comp2 Dusbar Volta [0         Comp2 Status [0ff         Fan2 Unrent Value [0         Comp2 Dusbar Volta [0         Comp2 Dusbar Volta [0         Comp2 Status [0ff         Fan2 Unrent Value [0         Comp2 Dusbar Volta [0         Comp | Rated Capacity 28 k<br>ster-Slave Statu Master<br>Outdoor Temp 59 T<br>mp1 Operation Fre 0 H<br>m1 Operation Fre 0 H<br>Module HP 95 T<br>Module HP 45 T<br>mp1 Discharge Temp 172.4 T<br>comp1 Shell Temp 172.4 T<br>mp2 Discharge Tem 22 T<br>Comp2 Shell Temp -148 T |
| IDU Select   | Rated On~off , , Temp Indoor AmbInlet Pipe Outlet Indoor Anti  | - Aux E- Up-  |
| Model Master IDU Number  | Capacity Status Mode Fan Speed Setting Temp Temp Pipe Temp Outlet Air freezi   | ing heater Sw   |
| Cassette(T) Master 1   | 16         Poweroff         Heating         Fan Stop         60.8         55.4         80         80         0         Normal  | ElectricHeateroff P15   |
|  |  |   |
| Current Sampling Time: 2013-04-22 21   | 1:04:11 Total Sampling Time: 2 Mins  |   |

Take indoor unit as an example. Click "IDU Settings" and a dialog box will pop up.

| IDUSettingsDlg  |       |
|---|-------|
| System Selection:<br>System:1                                       |       |
| IDU Selection:  |       |
|   |       |
|   |       |
|   |       |
|   |       |
| Select All Select Inverted<br>Settings:                             |       |
| Filter Dirty Alarm: Set Current: h<br>Prior Operation: Set Current: |       |
| Status Setting After IDU Power On: Set                              |       |
|   | Close |

Tick the indoor units that need setting in the IDU selection zone or you may click "Select All" to select all of them or "Select Inverted" to select none of them. After selection, the current values of the corresponding parameters will be displayed in the zone of settings. Click "Set" and then click in the pop-up dialog box to select values. Click "Set" and

then the corresponding order will be sent to units. If setting is successful, it will be displayed at the current values.

| IDUSettingsDlg                   |  |           |     |       |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|-------|
| System Selection:                |  |           |     |       |
| IDU Selection:                   |  |           |     |       |
| Select All Select I<br>Settings: | nverted  |           |     |       |
|                                  | Filter Dirty Alarm:<br>Prior Operation:<br>tting After IDU Power On: | Set Curre |     |       |
|                                  |  |           |     | Close |
| Prior Op                         |  |           |     |       |
| Current:Com                      |  |           |     |       |
| · · · · ·                        | mon<br>omon<br>rior  |           | Set |       |

### 4.4.5 Other functions

(1) Capture screen

Click icon of "Capture Screen" to print the interface. If you want to open the interface, click "Open".

### DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF $\,\,\mathrm{II}\,\,$ for North America

| UÊ.                      | Gree Deb   | ugger  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |          |               |  |   |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|----------|---------------|--|---|--|--|
|                          |  |  |  | (a)  |   |   |  | -  |  | 1 12     |               |  |   |  |  |
|                          |  |  |  | Start Sto  | p Monitor   | Debug Se  |  | ure Open I<br>een Fold   | ata Other  |          |               |  |   |  |  |
| •                        |  | eptions: 1   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |          |               |  |   |  | $\odot$  |
| Deve                     | 16:12:17<br>System   | IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS   |  | or Select:   | ODU1 (IP-8)   |   |  |  |  |          |               | Outdoor Sele   | not: ODU1_(   | TP-S)  |  |
| ices ]                   | 1 ·  | hine Type GMV5(S)  |  | Rated Capac  | ity 28  | kW  | Comp2 0  |  |  | _        |               | Rated C  | apacity 28  | kW   |  |
| Inform                   |  | nd HeatingCooling (<br>line ODUs 1   | n Out  |  | St Master<br>v T 59   | Ŧ   | 4-way Val<br>LO Me Va  |  | _  |          | - 1           |  | MOrS St Max<br>0-env T 59   | ter<br>F   |  |
| atio)                    | On   | line IDUs 1  | door   | Comp1 Ru<br>Fan1 Ru  | n F 0   | Hz<br>Hz Co   | I Comp1<br>mp1 DCBus   | Curr 0   | A  |          | - 1           | Comp   | 1 Run F 0   | Hz   | 4-   |
|                          |  | Heat Time 1.5 h  |  | Fan2 Ru  | n F O   | Hz  | Comp1 I  | PM T 146   | F  |          | - 1           | Fan  | 1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0  | Hz   | 1  |
|                          |  | 's Comp St Stop<br>Mefrost St No   |  | HighPress  | ure 95<br>LP 48.2   | T<br>F Fan  | Fan1   |  | A<br>V   |          | _             | HighP  | ressure 95<br>LP 48.  | 2 T  | Comp1  |
|                          | Sys O  | 0il-Rec St No  |  | Comp1<br>np1 Case To   | DT 172.4  | T<br>T  |  | PM T -148  | F  |          | - 1           |  | omp1 DT 17  | 2.4 F  |  |
|                          |  | ode Setti:Mode O<br>Vacc Mode NaN  |  | Comp2  | DT -22  | F   | Comp2 Bus  |  | A<br>V   |          | _             |  | e Top T 172<br>omp2 DT -22  | 2 <b>F</b>   | Fan1 d   |
|                          | -  | nt Callba(In Ref R<br>Ref R Sta NaN  | Cor  | np2 Case To<br>Defrost   |   | T<br>T  | Comp2 I<br>Fan2 (  |  | F  |          | _             |  | e Top T -14<br>rost T1 17.  |  | Co   |
|                          |  | UpLimit S 100 %  |  | LiqP OU  | T T 143.6   | F Fan   | 2 d DCBus  | Volt 0   | v  |          | _             | Liq  | P OUT T 143   | 3.6 F  |  |
|                          | ODU Cap  | ES St Comfortal<br>Cfg Ratio 135   | Accum  | GasP OU<br>ulator Inle   |   | F   | Fan2 1   | PM T -148  | г  |          | _             | Gas<br>Accumulator   | P OUT T 140<br>Inlet 169.   |  | Fan2 d   |
|                          |  | Em R Mode Nothing<br>ng Mode F: Off Effec  | Accum  | ulator Outl<br>E   | let 143.6<br>XV1 0  | TF<br>Pls   |  |  |  |          | _             | Accumulator  | Outlet 143<br>EXV1 0  | 3.6 <b>F</b><br>Pls  |  |
|                          | ibe Kumin  | ng mode r.pri fire(  |  | SP 1   | DIP Zero SP   |   |  |  |  |          | _             |  | 20110   |  |  |
|                          | TDU C 1  |  |  | Comp1 On   | St Off  | -   |  |  |  | _        | -             |  | _   |  | ×  |
|                          |  | ot Devices<br>Machine  |  |  | Rated   | L   |  |  |  |          |               |  | Freeze  |  | _  |
|                          | 1p<br>32   | Type<br>Four Way Cassette (T)  |  | Project NC   | Capacity<br>16  | PowerOn St<br>Poweroff  |  | Fan Speed  | Setted T<br>69.8   | In Env T | Inlet T<br>90 | Outlet T   | Prot<br>Normal  | Aid Heate<br>ElectricH   |  |
|                          | 32   | Four way Cassette (1)  | Master   | 1  | 10  | roweroii  | Dry  | Fan Stop   | 09.0   | /8.8     | 90            | -20  | Normal  | Liectrich  | eateron  |
|                          |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |          | _             |  |   |  |  |
| Cur                      | rent Sample  | e Time: 2013-02-04 16:1  | 19:23 Tota   | l Sample Ti  | ime: 8 Mins   |   |  |  |  |          |               | _  | _   | _  |  |
|                          |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |          |               |  |   |  |  |
|                          |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |          |               |  |   |  |  |
| <b>U</b>                 | Gree Deb   | ugger  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |          |               |  |   |  |  |
|                          | Free Deb   | ugger  |  |  |   |   |  | <b>a</b> (   |  | 1        |               |  |   |  |  |
|                          | Free Deb   | ugger  |  | Start Sto  | p Monitor   | Debug Se  | tting Capt   | J V  | Data Other   |          |               |  |   | -  |  |
|                          |  | ugger<br>sptions: 1  |  | Start Sto  |   | Debug Se  | tting Capt   | _  | ata Other  | 0        |               |  |   |  |  |
| Dev.                     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17  |  | 5 Error  |  | p Monitor   |   | tting Capt   | ure Open I   | ata Other  | 0        |               |  |   |  |  |
| Deveices                 | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System  | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS   | S Error  | or Select:   | p Monitor<br>ODU1 (IP:8)  |   | tting Capt<br>Scr  | ure Open I<br>een Fold   | ata Other  | 0        |               | Outdoor Seld   |   | IP:8)  |  |
| Deveices Info            | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling an   | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type [ONV5(5)]<br>nd Heatin [Cooling (  | S Error  | or Select:<br>Rated Capac<br>MOrS  | p Monitor<br>ODU1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master   | kW  | Comp2 0.<br>4-way Val  | ure Open I<br>een Fold<br>n St Off<br>1 St Off   | ata Other  | 0        |               | Rated C  | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mas   | IP:8)  | <ul> <li></li> &lt;</ul> |
| 🔁 💽 Deveices Informati   | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling an<br>On   | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type GAVS(S)  | S Error  | or Select:<br>Rated Capac<br>MOrS  | p Monitor<br>ODU1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v T 59   |   | Comp2 0  | n St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St On  | ata Other  | 0        |               | Rated C  | apacity 28  | IP:8)<br>kW  | <ul> <li>▼</li> <li>↓</li> </ul>   |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling as<br>On<br>On<br>4-w  | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type GAV5(S)<br>nd Heatim Cooling (<br>line ODUs 1<br>line IDUs 1<br>ay Val St Off  | S Error  | or Select:<br>Rated Capac<br>MOrS<br>0-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fanl Ru   | p Monitor<br>ODU1 (IP:8)<br>ity [28<br>St Master<br>v I [59<br>n F [0<br>n F [0]  | kW<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz Co  | Comp2 0<br>4-way Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 0<br>mp1 DCBus 1   | n St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>2 St On<br>Curr O<br>Volt 0  | A V  | 0        |               | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan   | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mar<br>O-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0   | IP:8)<br>ster<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz   | ►  |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling at<br>On<br>0n<br>4-w<br>Fre<br>Sy   | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type GMV5(S)<br>nd Heatin Cooling (<br>line ODUs 1<br>line IDUs 1<br>Heat Time 1.5 h<br>s Comp St Stop  | S Error  | or Select:<br>Rated Capac<br>MOrS<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru  | 0DU1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v T 59<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>ure 95  | F<br>Hz<br>Hz Cc<br>Hz<br>F   | Comp2 0<br>4-way Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 0<br>Comp1 DCBus<br>Comp1 II<br>Fan1 0   | a St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>2 St Off<br>2 St Off<br>2 St Off<br>2 St On<br>2 St On<br>2 St Off<br>2 St On<br>2 St Off<br>2 St On<br>2 St Off<br>2 St Of  | A<br>V<br>A  | 0        | 1             | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Fan  | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mar<br>O-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>ressure 95  | IP:8)<br>ter<br>F<br>Hz<br>ILa<br>F  | 4-<br>L<br>Compl   |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling at<br>On<br>4-w<br>Pre<br>Sys D  | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type GMV5(S)<br>nd Heatin [Cooling (<br>line DDUs 1<br>line DDUs 1<br>line TDUs 1<br>may Val St Off<br>Heat Time 1.5 h<br>s Comp St Stop<br>Lefrost St No   | S Error  | or Select:<br>Rated Capac<br>MOrS<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fan1 Ru<br>Fan2 Ru<br>HighPress   | ODU1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v T 59<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>ure 95<br>LP 48.2   | F<br>Hz<br>Hz Cc<br>Hz<br>F   | Comp2 0<br>4-way Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 II<br>Comp1 DCBus<br>Comp1 II<br>Fan1<br>(1 d DCBus  | n St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>2 St On<br>Curr O<br>Volt 0<br>PM T 140<br>Curr O<br>Volt 0  | A<br>V<br>T  | 0        |               | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Fan<br>HighP   | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Ma<br>O-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>ressure 95<br>LP 48.   | IP:8)<br>kW<br>ster<br>F<br>Hz<br>ILz<br>F<br>2<br>F   | ✓  |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling au<br>On<br>On<br>4  | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IF:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type [GMV5(5)<br>nd Heatin; [Cooling (<br>line ODUs 1<br>line IDUs 1<br>line IDUs 1<br>Heat Time 1.5<br>heat Time 1.5<br>heat Time 1.5<br>hil-Rea 5t No<br>bil-Rea 5t No<br>de Settin Mode 0  | S Error<br>Outdo<br>Main<br>Outdo<br>Main                                    | or Select:<br>Rated Capac<br>MOrS<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fan1 Ru<br>Fan2 Ru<br>HighPress<br>Compl<br>Case To   | 00001 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v T 59<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>ure 95<br>LP 48.2<br>DT 172.4   | kW<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz Co<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F  | Comp2 0<br>4-way Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 I<br>Fan1<br>i d DCBus<br>Fan1<br>Comp2 0<br>Fan1<br>Comp2 0   | a St Off<br>Fold<br>St Off<br>I St Off<br>St Off<br>Surr O<br>Volt O<br>PM T 140<br>Curr O<br>OCM T 148<br>Curr 8.8  | Ata Otherer Cherrer Ch | 0        | 1             | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Fan<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas   | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mar<br>0-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>ressure 95<br>LP 48<br>omp1 DT 172<br>e Top T 172   | IP:8)<br>kW<br>ster<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>2<br>F<br>2<br>4<br>F<br>2<br>4<br>F   | ✓  |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Cooling an<br>0n<br>0n<br>4-w<br>Free<br>Sy<br>Sys D<br>Sys D<br>Silence M                                    | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hine Type GAV5(S)<br>nd Heatin Cooling (<br>line ODUS 1<br>line IDUS 1<br>ay Val St Off<br>Heat Time 1.5 h<br>s Comp St Stop<br>lefrost 5 No<br>bil-Rec St No  | 5 Error<br>Outdo   | or Select:<br>Rated Capac<br>MOrS<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fan1 Ru<br>Fan2 Ru<br>HighPress<br>Compl<br>Case To   | DU1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v I 59<br>n F 0<br>m F 0<br>ure 95<br>LP 48.2<br>DT 172.4<br>pt 172.4<br>DT 22   | kW<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz Cc<br>Hz<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F  | Comp2 0<br>4-way Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 I<br>Fan1<br>1 d DCBus<br>Fan1 I   | a St Off<br>Fold<br>a St Off<br>1 St Off<br>2 St On<br>Curr O<br>Curr O<br>Curr O<br>Volt O<br>PM T 148<br>Curr F0<br>Volt 0<br>PM T 148<br>Curr S. 8<br>Vol 0   | Ata Otherer A  | 0        |               | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Twi<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C  | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mar<br>0-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>ressure 95<br>LP 48.<br>omp1 DT 172   | IP:8)<br>kW<br>ster<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Lz<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F  | 4-<br>L<br>Comp1   |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling at<br>On<br>4-w<br>Free<br>Sy<br>Sys D<br>Sys O<br>Silence M<br>Refrigerat                     | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type [GMV5(S)]<br>nd Heatin; [Cooling (<br>line ODUs [<br>line IDUs 1<br>may Val St Off<br>Heat Time [.5 h<br>'s Comp St Stop<br>Wefrost St No<br>ii.Teke St No<br>ode Setti: Mode 0<br>Vace Mode NaN<br>nt Callba; [n Ref R<br>Ref R Sta NaN   | 5 Error<br>Outdo   | or Select:<br>Mors<br>O-em<br>Comp1 Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fan2 Ru<br>HighPress<br>Comp1<br>np1 Case To<br>Comp2<br>Qup2 Case To<br>Defrost  | DUL1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v T 59<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>In F 0<br>In F 0<br>In F 0<br>In F 0<br>In F 0<br>In F 10<br>In F 22<br>F 146.2<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>In F 172.4<br>In F 173.4<br>In F 173.  | kW<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz Co<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F   | Comp2 O<br>4-way Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 U<br>Fan1 1<br>Comp2 I<br>Fan1 1<br>Comp2 U<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus  | a St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>2 St On<br>Curr O<br>Volt O<br>PM T 140<br>Curr O<br>Volt O<br>PM T 148<br>Curr 8.8<br>Vol 0<br>Curr 8.8<br>Vol 0<br>Curr 9<br>Curr 9<br>Curr 0<br>Curr 0<br>C | A Cheer  | 0        |               | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>HighP<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp2 Cas<br>Def  | apacity [28]<br>MOrS St Mai<br>0-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>ressure 95<br>LP 48<br>omp1 DT 177<br>e Top T 177<br>omp2 DT -22<br>e Top T -14<br>rost T1 17.  | IP:8)<br>ster<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>L4<br>F<br>2<br>F<br>2<br>F<br>2<br>F<br>5<br>6<br>F   | 4-<br>L<br>Comp1   |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc.<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling an<br>On<br>4   | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type GMV5(S)<br>nd Heatin [Cooling (<br>lline DDUs 1<br>line DDUs 1<br>line DDUs 1<br>ine IDUs 1<br>so Comp 51 Stop<br>lefrost St No<br>ode Setti Mode 0<br>Vace Mode NaN<br>nt Callba: In Ref R<br>Ref R Sta NaN<br>UpLimit S 100 %<br>ES St Comfortal   | S Error<br>Outdo   | or Select:<br>Nors<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>HighPress<br>Compl<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp2<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp3<br>Comp | 00U1 (1P:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v T [59<br>n F [0<br>n F [0<br>n F [0<br>LP [48.2]<br>DT [172.4]<br>p T [172.4]<br>DT [-22<br>p T [-148<br>T1 [17.6]<br>T [17.6]<br>T [140  | kW<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F   | Comp2 0<br>4-may Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 1<br>mp1 DCBus<br>Comp1 1<br>Fan1<br>1 d DCBus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 I<br>Fan1 2<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 I<br>Comp2 I<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 1<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Fan1 2<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Co | a St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>2 St On<br>Curr O<br>Volt O<br>PM T 140<br>Curr O<br>Volt O<br>PM T 148<br>Curr 8.8<br>Vol 0<br>Curr 8.8<br>Vol 0<br>Curr 9<br>Curr 9<br>Curr 0<br>Curr 0<br>C | Att Otherer of the second seco | 0        |               | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Fan<br>Fai<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp2 Cas<br>Def<br>Liq<br>Gas                               | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mai<br>0-env TS9<br>1 Run F[0<br>1 Run F[0<br>2 Run F[0<br>2 Run F[0<br>ressure]95<br>LP[48.<br>omp1 DT 172<br>e Top T 172<br>e Top T 172<br>e Top T 142<br>P OUT T 144<br>P OUT T 144  | IP:8)<br>iter<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz  | 4-<br>L<br>I<br>Comp1<br>Fan1 d  |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System Mac<br>Cooling an Mac<br>On<br>Mar<br>Yer<br>Sys D<br>Sys D<br>Silence Ma<br>Refrigerar<br>Sys Cap<br>ODU Cap    | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hine Type (GAV5(S))<br>hine topUs (I)<br>line DDUs (I)<br>ray Val St Off<br>Heat Time (I, S) h<br>s Comp St Stop<br>lefrost St No<br>ode Setti; Mode 0<br>Vacc Mode NaN<br>nt Callba; IR ef R<br>Ref R Sta NaN<br>UpLimit S [100 %<br>ES St Comfortal<br>Cfg Ratio [135]   | S Error<br>Outdo<br>Error<br>Cor<br>Cor<br>Accum                             | or Select:<br>Mated Capac<br>MOrS<br>O-en<br>Comp1 Ru<br>Fan1 Ru<br>Fan2 Ru<br>HighPress<br>Comp1<br>Case To<br>Defrost<br>LiqP OU   | 00U1 (IP:8)<br>ity [28<br>St Master<br>v T [59<br>n F [0<br>n F [0<br>n F [0<br>I 172.4<br>DT [172.4<br>DT [172.4<br>DT [172.4<br>DT [172.4<br>I 17.6<br>I 1 [143.6<br>I 1 [143.6]<br>I 1 [143.6]<br>I 1 [143.6]<br>I 1 [143.6]   | kW<br>F<br>Hz Cc<br>Hz Cc<br>Hz<br>T<br>F<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T   | Comp2 0<br>4-may Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 1<br>mp1 DCBus<br>Comp1 1<br>Fan1<br>1 d DCBus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 I<br>Fan1 2<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 I<br>Comp2 I<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 1<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Fan1 2<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Co | a St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St On<br>Curr 0<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>PM T 146<br>Curr 8.8<br>Vol 0<br>PM T 120<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>Vo | Att Otherer of the second seco | 0        |               | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Pau<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp2 Cas<br>Liq<br>Gas<br>Accumulator            | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mai<br>0-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>ressure 95<br>LP 48.<br>omp1 DT 177<br>e Top T 177<br>omp2 DT -22<br>e Top T -14<br>rost T1 17.<br>P OUT T 144<br>P OUT 1 144<br>Inlet (69.   | IP:8)<br>ster<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>II<br>2<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7   | 4-<br>L<br>I<br>Comp1<br>Fan1 d  |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling at<br>On<br>4  | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type GMV5(S)<br>nd Heatin [Cooling (<br>lline DDUs 1<br>line DDUs 1<br>line DDUs 1<br>ine IDUs 1<br>so Comp 51 Stop<br>lefrost St No<br>ode Setti Mode 0<br>Vace Mode NaN<br>nt Callba: In Ref R<br>Ref R Sta NaN<br>UpLimit S 100 %<br>ES St Comfortal   | S Error<br>Outdo<br>Error<br>Cor<br>Cor<br>Accum                             | or Select:<br>Mors<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>HighPress<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl   | 0001 (1P:8)<br>ty 28<br>St Master<br>v I 59<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>172.4<br>p T 172.4<br>p T 172.4<br>p T 172.4<br>p T 172.4<br>p T 172.4<br>n T 0<br>T 172.4<br>p T 172.4<br>n T 0<br>T 172.4<br>N 1 - 22<br>p T - 148<br>T 1 140<br>et [80.8]<br>et   | kW<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F                                     | Comp2 0<br>4-may Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 1<br>mp1 DCBus<br>Comp1 1<br>Fan1 1<br>Comp2 Dus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 I<br>Fan2 2<br>Comp2 Dus<br>Comp2 I<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1    | a St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St On<br>Curr 0<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>PM T 146<br>Curr 8.8<br>Vol 0<br>PM T 120<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>Vo | Att Otherer of the second seco | 0        |               | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Fan<br>Fai<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp2 Cas<br>Def<br>Liq<br>Gas                               | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mai<br>0-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>ressure 95<br>LP 48.<br>omp1 DT 177<br>e Top T 177<br>omp2 DT -22<br>e Top T -14<br>rost T1 17.<br>P OUT T 144<br>P OUT 1 144<br>Inlet (69.   | IP:8)<br>ster<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>II<br>2<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7   | 4-<br>L<br>I<br>Comp1<br>Fan1 d  |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling at<br>On<br>4  | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type GAV5(S)<br>nd Heatin,Cooling (<br>line ODUs 1<br>line DUs 1<br>avy Val St Off<br>Heat Time 1.5 h<br>s Comp St Stop<br>Hefrost St No<br>bil-Rec St No<br>ods SettijMode 0<br>Vacc Mode NaN<br>nt Callba In Ref R<br>Ref R Sta NaN<br>UpLimit S100 %<br>ES St Comfortal<br>Cfg Ratio 135<br>R Mode Nothing                               | S Error<br>Outdo<br>Error<br>Cor<br>Cor<br>Accum                             | or Select:<br>Mors<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>HighPress<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl   | 00U1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v T [59<br>n F [0<br>n F [0<br>n F [0<br>n F [0<br>IT 172.4<br>p T 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>IT 174.6<br>IT 144.6<br>IT 144.6<br>IT 144.6<br>IT 144.6<br>IT 144.6<br>IT 144.6<br>IT 144.6<br>IT 144.6<br>IT 16.8<br>It 17.8<br>It 1 | kW<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F                                     | Comp2 0<br>4-may Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 1<br>mp1 DCBus<br>Comp1 1<br>Fan1 1<br>Comp2 Dus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 I<br>Fan2 2<br>Comp2 Dus<br>Comp2 I<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1    | a St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St On<br>Curr 0<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>PM T 146<br>Curr 8.8<br>Vol 0<br>PM T 120<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>Vo | Att Otherer of the second seco | 0        |               | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Pau<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp2 Cas<br>Liq<br>Gas<br>Accumulator            | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mai<br>O-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>ressure 95<br>LP 48.<br>omp1 DT 177<br>e Top T 177<br>omp2 DT -22<br>e Top T -14<br>rost Ti 17.<br>P OUT T 144<br>F OUT T 144<br>Inlet 169.<br>Outlet 144   | IP:8)<br>ster<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Z.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>3.6<br>F<br>F<br>3.6<br>F<br>F<br>3.6<br>F<br>F<br>5.7<br>F<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F | 4-<br>L<br>I<br>Comp1<br>Fan1 d  |
| 😰 💽 Deveices Information | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System Mac<br>Cooling an<br>4-w<br>Free<br>Sys<br>Sys D<br>Silence Mo<br>Refrigeran<br>Sys Cap<br>ODU Cap<br>IDU Runnin | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hine Type GAV5(S)<br>hine Heating Cooling (<br>line DDUs 1<br>ray Val St Off<br>Heat Time (I.5 h<br>s Comp St Stop<br>lefrost St No<br>ode Setti; Mode 0<br>Vacc Mode NaN<br>nt Callba; IR Ref R<br>Ref R Sta NaN<br>UpLimit S 100<br>% ES St Comfortal<br>Cfg Ratio 135<br>En R Mode Nothing<br>ng Mode F: Off Effec                            | S Error<br>Outdo<br>Error<br>Cor<br>Cor<br>Accum                             | or Select:<br>Rated Capac<br>MOrS<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fan2 Ru<br>HighPress<br>Comp1<br>Comp2<br>mp2 Case To<br>Defrost<br>LiqP OU<br>CasP OU<br>Ualator Inle<br>Waltor Inle<br>Waltor Inle<br>SP !   | 00U1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v T [59<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>LP 48.2<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>DT 172.4<br>IN 17.6<br>T 1 143.6<br>T 1 143.6<br>T 1 143.6<br>X 169.8<br>Let 143.6<br>X 16<br>DIP Zero SP<br>St 05f  | kW<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F                                     | Comp2 0<br>4-may Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 1<br>mp1 DCBus<br>Comp1 1<br>Fan1 1<br>Comp2 Dus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 Eus<br>Comp2 I<br>Fan2 2<br>Comp2 Dus<br>Comp2 I<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp1 0<br>Comp2 0<br>Comp1    | a St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St On<br>Curr 0<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>PM T 146<br>Curr 8.8<br>Vol 0<br>PM T 120<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>Vo | Att Otherer of the second seco | 0        |               | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Pau<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp2 Cas<br>Liq<br>Gas<br>Accumulator            | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mai<br>O-env 159<br>1 Run F[O<br>2 Run F]O<br>2 Run F[O<br>2 Run F]O<br>ressure 95<br>LP[48.<br>omp1 DT 177<br>e Top T 177<br>omp2 DT 22<br>e Top T 114<br>P OUT 1144<br>P OUT 1144<br>EXV1 [O  | IP:8)<br>ster<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Z.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>3.6<br>F<br>F<br>3.6<br>F<br>F<br>3.6<br>F<br>F<br>5.7<br>F<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F | 4-<br>L<br>I<br>Comp1<br>Fan1 d  |
| 😰 💽 Deveices Information | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System Mac<br>Cooling an<br>4-w<br>Free<br>Sys<br>Sys D<br>Silence Mo<br>Refrigeran<br>Sys Cap<br>ODU Cap<br>IDU Runnin | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type (GAV5(S))<br>and Heating Cooling (<br>line DDUs 1<br>line DDUs 1<br>ray Val St Off<br>Heat Time 1.5 h<br>s Comp St Stop<br>lefrost St No<br>ode Setti; Mode 0<br>Vacc Mode NaN<br>nt Callba; In Ref R<br>Ref R Sta NaN<br>UpLimit S 100<br>ES St Confortal<br>Cfg Ratio 135<br>En R Mode Nothing<br>ng Mode F: Off Effec               | S Error<br>Main<br>Outdo<br>Main<br>Cor<br>Cor<br>Accum                      | or Select:<br>Rated Capac<br>MOrS<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fan2 Ru<br>HighPress<br>Comp1<br>Comp2<br>mp2 Case To<br>Defrost<br>LiqP OU<br>CasP OU<br>Ualator Inle<br>Waltor Inle<br>Waltor Inle<br>SP !   | 0001 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v I 59<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>I F 12.4<br>I I F 13.6<br>I T 143.6<br>XV 10<br>DIP Z Z O SF<br>S C DF<br>I F Z<br>I F 2<br>I F 2  | kW<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F                                     | Comp2 0<br>4-way Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 I<br>Fan1 I<br>Comp2 DEus<br>Comp1 DEus<br>Comp1 T<br>Fan1 I<br>Comp2 Deus<br>Comp2 Deus<br>Comp2 I<br>Fan2 I<br>Fan2 I  | a St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St Off<br>1 St On<br>Curr 0<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>PM T 146<br>Curr 8.8<br>Vol 0<br>PM T 120<br>Volt 0<br>Volt 0<br>Vo | At Other<br>er   | 0        | Inlet T       | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp2 Cas<br>Def<br>Liq<br>Gas<br>Accumulator<br>Accumulator               | apacity 28<br>MOrS St Mai<br>O-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>ressure 95<br>LP 48.<br>omp1 DT 177<br>e Top T 177<br>omp2 DT -22<br>e Top T -14<br>rost Ti 17.<br>P OUT T 144<br>F OUT T 144<br>Inlet 169.<br>Outlet 144   | IP:8)<br>ster<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Z.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>3.6<br>F<br>F<br>3.6<br>F<br>F<br>3.6<br>F<br>F<br>5.7<br>F<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>7<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F | ♥<br>4-<br>L<br>Compi<br>Fan1 d<br>Cc<br>Fan2 d  |
| Develoes Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling an<br>On<br>A  | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hime Type GAV5(S)<br>nd Heatin, Cooling (<br>line ODUs 1<br>line DUs 1<br>may Val St Off<br>Heat Time 1.5 h<br>s Comp St Stop<br>Hefrost St No<br>bil-Rec St No<br>ode Setti, Mode 0<br>Vacc Mode NaN<br>nt Callba In Ref R<br>Ref R Sta NaN<br>UpLimit S 100 %<br>ES St Comfortal<br>Cfg Ratio 135<br>En R Mode Nothing<br>ng Mode F: Off Effec | S Error<br>Main<br>Cor<br>Accum<br>Master St                                 | or Select:<br>NorS<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>HighPress<br>Compl<br>Case To<br>Defrost<br>LiqP OU<br>GasP OU<br>GasP OU<br>GasP OU<br>Ss F<br>Compl On  | 00U1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v I 59<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>I 172.4<br>p T 172.4<br>p T 172.4<br>DT 174.5<br>DT  | kW<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T                                     | Comp2 0<br>4-way Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 I<br>Fan1 I<br>Comp2 DEus<br>Comp1 DEus<br>Comp1 T<br>Fan1 I<br>Comp2 Deus<br>Comp2 Deus<br>Comp2 I<br>Fan2 I<br>Fan2 I  | Team         Open I           an St Off         1 St Off           1 St Off         1 St Off           1 St Off         1 St Off           Volt 0         Volt 0           VM T [146]         Volt 0           VM T [146]         Volt 0           VM T [148]         Volt 0           VM T [32]         Curr 0           VOI 0         PM T [32]           Curr 10         PM T [32]           Fan Speed         Fan Speed  | At Other<br>er   | rs Help  |               | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>Comp1 Cas<br>Def<br>Liq<br>Gas<br>Accumulator                                   | apacity 28<br>MMrS 55 Mai<br>O-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7  | IP:8)<br>kW<br>ter<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz   | ♥<br>4-<br>1<br>Comp1<br>Fan1 d<br>Co<br>Fan2 d  |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling an<br>On<br>A  | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hine Type SHV5(S)<br>d Heatin Cooling (<br>line ODUs I<br>ny Val St Off<br>Heat Time I.5 h<br>s Comp St Stop<br>Herost St No<br>de Satti Mode 0<br>Vacc Mode NaN<br>nt Callba/In Ref R<br>Ref R Sta NaN<br>UpLimit S100 %<br>ES St Confortal<br>Cfg Ratio I35<br>En R Mode Nothing<br>ng Mode F: Off Effec<br>Machine<br>Type                    | S Error<br>Main<br>Cor<br>Accum<br>Master St                                 | or Select:<br>NorS<br>O-an<br>Compl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>C   | 00U1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v I 59<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>I 172.4<br>p T -148<br>T1 17.6<br>T T 143.6<br>T T 143.6<br>T T 143.6<br>XV1 0<br>DIP [Zero SF<br>St Off<br>Rated<br>Capacity  | kW<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T                                     | Comp2 0<br>4-way Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 I<br>Fan1 I<br>Comp1 DCBus<br>Comp1 DCBus<br>Comp2 IL<br>Fan1 I<br>Comp2 I<br>Fan2 I<br>Fan2 I   | Team         Open I           an St Off         1 St Off           1 St Off         1 St Off           1 St Off         1 St Off           Volt 0         Volt 0           VM T [146]         Volt 0           VM T [146]         Volt 0           VM T [148]         Volt 0           VM T [32]         Curr 0           VOI 0         PM T [32]           Curr 10         PM T [32]           Fan Speed         Fan Speed  | Att Otherer of the second seco | ra Help  | Inlet T       | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Fan<br>Fau<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp2 Cas<br>Def<br>Liq<br>Gas<br>Accumulator<br>Accumulator | apacity 28<br>MOrS 55 Mai<br>O-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 1 Run F 0<br>1 Ru | IP:8)<br>kW<br>ter<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>5.6<br>F<br>8.6<br>F<br>9.6<br>F<br>8.6<br>F<br>9.6<br>F<br>8.6<br>F<br>9.1<br>8<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7  | ♥<br>4-<br>1<br>Comp1<br>Fan1 d<br>Co<br>Fan2 d  |
| Deveices Information     | Total Exc<br>16:12:17<br>System<br>Mac<br>Cooling at<br>On<br>4  | eptions: 1<br>IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS<br>hine Type SHV5(S)<br>d Heatin Cooling (<br>line ODUs I<br>ny Val St Off<br>Heat Time I.5 h<br>s Comp St Stop<br>Herost St No<br>de Satti Mode 0<br>Vacc Mode NaN<br>nt Callba/In Ref R<br>Ref R Sta NaN<br>UpLimit S100 %<br>ES St Confortal<br>Cfg Ratio I35<br>En R Mode Nothing<br>ng Mode F: Off Effec<br>Machine<br>Type                    | S Error<br>Outdo<br>Man<br>Cor<br>Cor<br>Cor<br>Accum<br>Master St<br>Master | or Select:<br>Rated Capac<br>MOrS<br>O-en<br>Compl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Fanl Ru<br>Forgan<br>Compl<br>Compl<br>Case To<br>Compl<br>Case To<br>Defroat<br>LiqP OU<br>GasP OU<br>Uulator Out<br>E<br>SP ;<br>Compl On<br>Froject NC<br>1   | 00U1 (IP:8)<br>ity 28<br>St Master<br>v T 59<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>n F 0<br>I 172.4<br>p T 148.2<br>DT 172.4<br>p T 148.2<br>DT 172.4<br>p T 148.2<br>DT 172.4<br>p T 148.6<br>T T 140<br>et 69.8<br>let 143.6<br>T T 140<br>et 69.8<br>Its 143.6<br>XV1 0<br>DIP Zero SP<br>St 055<br>Z<br>Rated<br>Capacity<br>16  | kW<br>KW<br>F<br>Hz<br>CC<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P | Comp2 0<br>4-way Val<br>LO Me Va<br>I Comp1 I<br>Fan1 I<br>Comp1 DCBus<br>Comp1 DCBus<br>Comp2 IL<br>Fan1 I<br>Comp2 I<br>Fan2 I<br>Fan2 I   | Team         Open I           an St Off         1 St Off           1 St Off         1 St Off           1 St Off         1 St Off           Volt 0         Volt 0           VM T [146]         Volt 0           VM T [146]         Volt 0           VM T [148]         Volt 0           VM T [32]         Curr 0           VOI 0         PM T [32]           Curr 10         PM T [32]           Fan Speed         Fan Speed  | Att Otherer of the second seco | ra Help  | Inlet T       | Rated C<br>Comp<br>Fan<br>Fan<br>Fau<br>HighP<br>C<br>Comp1 Cas<br>C<br>Comp2 Cas<br>Def<br>Liq<br>Gas<br>Accumulator<br>Accumulator | apacity 28<br>MOrS 55 Mai<br>O-env T 59<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 0<br>2 Run F 0<br>1 Run F 1 Run F 0<br>1 Ru | IP:8)<br>kW<br>ter<br>F<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>Hz<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>2.4<br>F<br>5.6<br>F<br>8.6<br>F<br>9.6<br>F<br>8.6<br>F<br>9.6<br>F<br>8.6<br>F<br>9.1<br>8<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7  | ♥<br>4-<br>1<br>Comp1<br>Fan1 d<br>Co<br>Fan2 d  |

(2) Search for database folder

Click icon of "Open Data Folder" on the menu bar to open database folder.

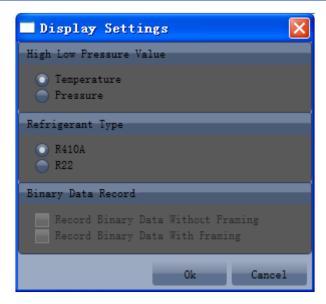
### DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF $\,\,\mathrm{II}\,\,$ for North America

|  | Monitor Debug Setting Capture Open Data Others Help   |
|--|---|
|  | • Screen Folder • •   |
| Total Exceptions: 1<br>16:12:17 IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS Error   |   |
| System Outdoor Select: 0   | DU1 (IP:8) V<br>Outdoor Select: ODU1 (IP:8) V   |
| Machine Type GMV5(S)   |   |
| Cooling and Heatin(Cooling (<br>Online ODUs 1<br>0-env   | St <u>Master</u> 4-way Vall St <u>Dff</u> MOrS St <u>Master</u><br>T 59 T LO Me Val St <mark>On</mark> O-env T 59 T |
| Compl Run  | F 0 Hz I Comp1 Curr 0 A Comp1 Run F 0 Hz  |
| 4-way Val St Off<br>PreHeat Time 1.5 h Fan2 Run  |   |
| Sys Comp St Stop HighPressur   | re 95 F Fanl Curr 0 A HighPressure 95 F Co  |
| Sys Defrost St No L<br>Sys Oil-Rec St No Compl D   | LP [48.2 T Fan1 d DCBus Volt 0 V LP [48.2 T<br>DT [172.4 T Fan1 IPM T - 148 T Comp1 DI [172.4 T                     |
| Silence Mode Setti: Mode 0 Comp1 Case Top  | T 172.4 F Comp2 Curr 8.8 A Comp1 Case Top T 172.4 F Far   |
| Vacc Mode NaN Comp2 D<br>Refrigerant Callba(In Ref R Comp2 Case Top  |   |
| Ref R Sta NaN Defrost T  | T1 17.6 F Fan2 Curr A Defrost T1 17.6 F   |
| Sys Cap UpLimit S 100 % LiqP OUT<br>ES St Comfortal GasP OUT   |   |
| ODU Cap Cfg Ratio 135 Accumulator Inlet  | Accumulator Inlet 69.8 F Far  |
| Em R Mode Nothing Accumulator Outle<br>IDU Running Mode F: Off Effect EXV  | rt 143.6 F Accumulator Outlet 143.6 F<br>/10 Pls EXV10 Pls  |
| SP DI  | IP Zero SP  |
| Comp1 On S   | St DEE  |
| IDU Select Devices   |   |
| Ip Machine Master St Project NO  | Rated<br>Capacity PowerOn St Mode Fan Speed Setted T In Env T Inlet T Outlet T Freeze Aid Heater                    |
| 32 Four Way Cassette (I) Master 1 1  | 16 Poweroff Dry Fan Stop 69.8 78.8 90 -20 Normal ElectricHeater   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| Current Sample Time: 2013-02-04 16:20:00 Total Sample Time   | e: 9 Mins   |
|  |   |
| 🗁 Data   |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| <u>File E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew F <u>a</u> vorites <u>T</u> ools  | Help  |
|  | Help 🥂  |
| 🕞 Back 👻 🌍 🖌 🏂 🔎 Se  | earch 😥 Folders 🛄 -   |
|  | earch 😥 Folders 🛄 -   |
| G Back → O → D Se     Address   C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| 🕞 Back 👻 🌍 🖌 🏂 🔎 Se  | earch 😥 Folders 🛄 -   |
| Back       •   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back       Image: Classical Stress Stress       Image: Stress Stress Stress       Image: Stress Stress Stress Stress       Image: Stress S  | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         Address       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         File and Folder Tasks       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Make a new folder       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Make a new folder       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Make a new folder       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Display the folder       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree  | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         Address       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         File and Folder Tasks       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Make a new folder       Image: Publish this folder to the Web   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         Address       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         File and Folder Tasks       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Make a new folder       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Make a new folder       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Make a new folder       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Display the folder       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree  | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         Address       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         File and Folder Tasks       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Make a new folder       Image: Publish this folder to the Web   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         Address       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         File and Folder Tasks       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Make a new folder       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Distribution of the task of the task of the task of t   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         Address       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree         File and Folder Tasks       Image: C:\Program Files\Gree         Image: Make a new folder       Image: Publish this folder to the Web   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree   Address Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree   File and Folder Tasks Image: Cite Content of the text of text o   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   Address Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   File and Folder Tasks Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   File and Folder Tasks Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files \Gree   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back Image: Second secon | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   Address Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   File and Folder Tasks Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   File and Folder Tasks Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files \Gree   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree   Address Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree   File and Folder Tasks Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree   Image: Publish this folder Image: C:\Program Files\Gree   Image: Publish this folder to the Web Image: C:\Program Files\Gree   Image: Publish this folder Image: C:\Program Files\Gree   Image: Publish   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   Address Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   File and Folder Tasks Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: My Documents Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree   Address Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree   File and Folder Tasks Image: C:\Program Files\Gree\Gree   Image: Publish this folder Image: C:\Program Files\Gree   Image: Publish this folder to the Web Image: C:\Program Files\Gree   Image: Publish this folder Image: C:\Program Files\Gree   Image: Publish   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   Address Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   File and Folder Tasks Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files \Gree \Gree   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: My Documents Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files \Gree   Image: City Program Files \Gree Image: City Program Files   | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |
| Back Image: City Program Files (Gree (Gree))   Address Image: City Program Files (Gree) (Gree)   File and Folder Tasks Image: City Program Files (Gree) (Gree)   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files (Gree) (Gree)   Image: Make a new folder Image: City Program Files (Gree) (Gree)   Image: My Documents Image: City Program Files (Gree) (Gree)   Image: City Program Files (Gree)  | earch 🌮 Folders 🛄 🗸<br>Debugger\Data 🔍 🏹 Go   |

(3) Conversion of pressure value

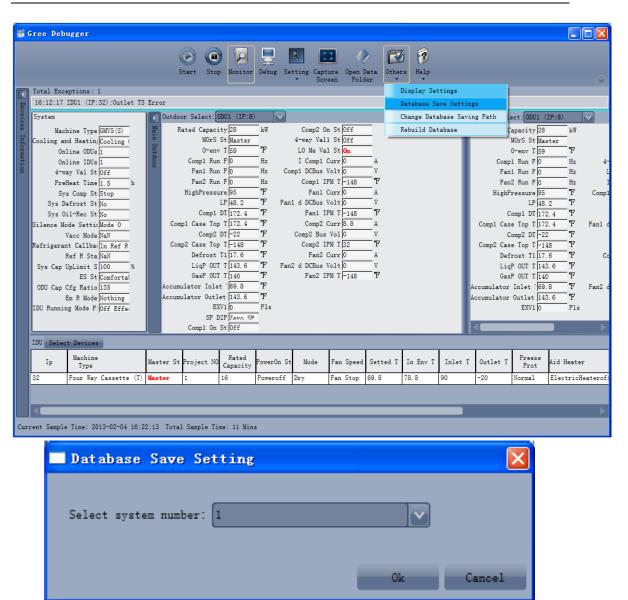
Click icon of "Others" on the menu bar and then click "Display Settings" to select "High Low Pressure Value" and "Refrigerant Type". Select "Temperature" and the pressure parameter displayed on the interface will be temperature. Select "Pressure" and the pressure parameter displayed on the pressure interface will be pressure. Refrigerant type will affect the pressure parameter displayed on the interface.

|             | iree Deb    | igger                              |           |                       |                   |            |                       |           |                  |             |             |             |                            |           |            |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|
|             |             |                                    |           |                       |                   |            |                       | 2 🍕       |                  | 8           |             |             |                            |           |            |
|             |             |                                    |           | Start Sto             |                   |            | tting Capt            |           | -                |             |             |             |                            |           |            |
|             |             |                                    |           |                       |                   |            | • Scr                 |           |                  |             |             |             |                            |           | $\bigcirc$ |
|             | Total Exce  | ptions: 1                          |           |                       |                   |            |                       |           |                  | Display Se  | ttings      |             |                            |           |            |
| De          | 16:12:17    | IDU1 (IP:32):Outlet TS             | Error     |                       |                   |            |                       |           |                  | Database Sa | ave Setting | gs          |                            |           |            |
| Deveices    | System      |                                    | Dutdo     | or Select:            | ODU1 (IP:8)       |            |                       |           |                  | Change Data | abase Savin | ng Path Le  | ect: ODU1 (                | IP:8)     |            |
|             | Mach        | ine Type GMV5(S)                   | Ma H      | lated Capac:          | ity 28            | kW         | Comp2 Or              | St Off    |                  | Rebuild Da  | tabase      | c           | apacity 28                 | kW        |            |
| Information | Cooling an  | d Heating Cooling (                | E .       |                       | St Master         |            | 4-way Vali            | -         |                  |             | -           |             | MOrS St Mas                |           |            |
| DX          | Onl         | ine ODUs 1                         | et d      |                       | 7 T 59            | Ŧ          | LO Me Val             |           |                  |             | _           |             | 0-env T 59                 | F         |            |
| atio        |             | ine IDUs 1                         | TOOL      | Comp1 Run             |                   | Hz         | I Comp1 (             |           | A                |             | _           |             | 1 Run F 0                  | Hz        | 4-         |
| Ĕ           |             | y Val St Off                       |           | Fan1 Ru               | 1.0               |            | mp1 DCBus \           | 1.0       | V                |             | _           |             | 1 Run F 0                  | Hz        | L          |
|             |             | leat Time 1.5 h                    |           | Fan2 Ru               |                   | Hz         |                       | M T-148   | Ŧ                |             | _           |             | 2 Run F 0                  | Hz        | I          |
|             |             | Comp St Stop                       |           | HighPress             |                   | F<br>F Fan | Fan1 (                |           | A                |             | _           | HighP       | ressure 95                 | F         | Comp1      |
|             |             | frost St No                        |           |                       | LP 48.2           | F Fan<br>F | 1 d DCBus \           |           | _v<br>T          |             | _           | _           | LP 48.                     | -         |            |
|             |             | 1-Rec St No                        |           | Compl<br>1p1 Case Ton | DT 172.4          | - F        | Fanl If<br>Comp2 (    | PM T -148 |                  |             | _           |             | omp1 DT 172                |           |            |
|             |             | de Setti: Mode 0                   | Cor       | • •                   | DT -22            | - F        | Comp2 Comp2 Comp2 Bus |           | - A<br>V         |             | _           | •           | e Top T 172                |           | Fan1 d     |
|             |             | acc Mode NaN<br>t Callba(In Ref R  | Con       | Lomp2<br>1p2 Case Top |                   | F          | Comp2 Bus<br>Comp2 IH |           | -<br>F           |             | _           |             | omp2 DT -22<br>e Top T -14 | -         |            |
|             |             | t Callbadin Ref K<br>Ref R Sta NaN | 0.        | Defrost               |                   | Ŧ          | Fan2 (                |           | - A              |             | _           |             | e lop 1 -14<br>rost T1 17. |           | Co         |
|             |             | bLimit S100 %                      |           | LigP OU               |                   |            | 2 d DCBus V           |           | - v              |             | _           |             | P OUT T 143                | -         | CC.        |
|             | Systapt     | ES St Comforta                     |           | GasP OU               |                   | - 'F       |                       | M T -148  | - <del>"</del> F |             | _           |             | P OUT T 140                |           |            |
|             | ODII Can (  | fg Ratio 135                       | Accur     | ulator Inle           |                   | Ŧ          |                       | 1 - 10    | -                |             | Δ           | locumulator |                            |           | Fan2 d     |
|             |             | m R Mode Nothing                   |           | ulator Outl           |                   | Ŧ          |                       |           |                  |             | _           | locumulator |                            | -         |            |
|             |             | g Mode F: Off Effe                 |           | E:                    | (V1 0             | Pls        |                       |           |                  |             |             |             | EXV1 0                     | Pls       |            |
|             |             |                                    |           | SP I                  | DIP Zero SP       | -          |                       |           |                  |             | - I.        |             |                            |           |            |
|             |             |                                    |           | Comp1 On              | St Off            |            |                       |           |                  |             |             | <           |                            |           |            |
|             | IDU Selec   | t Devices                          |           |                       |                   |            |                       |           |                  |             |             |             |                            |           |            |
|             | Ip          | Machine<br>Type                    | Master St | Project NO            | Rated<br>Capacity | PowerOn St | : Mode                | Fan Speed | Setted T         | In Env T    | Inlet T     | Outlet T    | Freeze<br>Prot             | Aid Heate | r          |
|             | 32          | Four Way Cassette (T)              | Master    | 1                     | 16                | Poweroff   | Dry                   | Fan Stop  | 69.8             | 78.8        | 90          | -20         | Normal                     | Electrich | leaterof:  |
|             |             |                                    | 1         | 1                     | 1                 | 1          |                       |           | 1                | 1           | 1           | 1           |                            | 1         |            |
|             |             |                                    |           |                       |                   |            |                       |           |                  |             | _           |             |                            |           |            |
|             |             |                                    |           |                       |                   |            |                       |           |                  |             |             |             |                            |           |            |
| Curr        | rent Sample | Time: 2013-02-04 16:2              | 1:14 Tota | l Sample Ti           | me: 10 Mins       | 5          |                       |           |                  |             |             |             |                            |           |            |



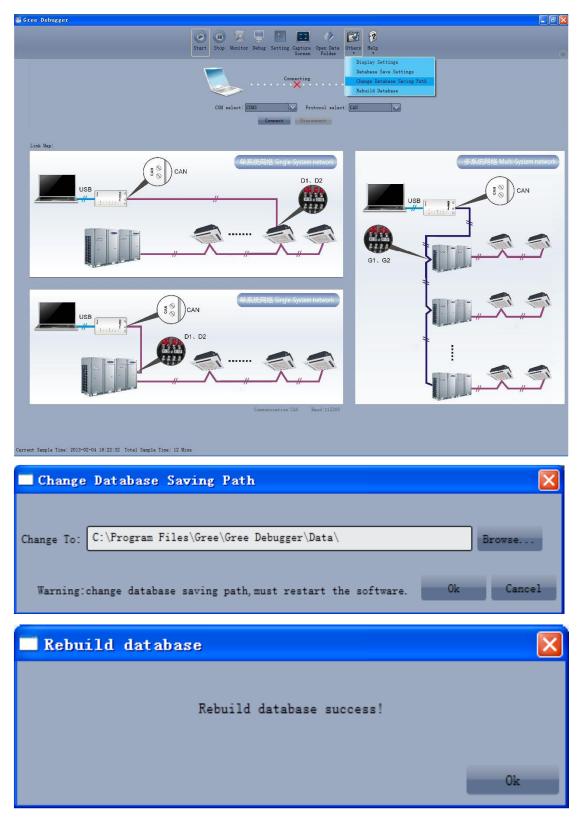
### (4) Database saving of multiple systems

Click icon of "Others" on the menu bar and click "Database Save Settings" to select which system that needs to save database. Because there is a large quantity of data in a network that contains multiple systems, data of only one system can be saved.



(5) Change database saving path and rebuild database

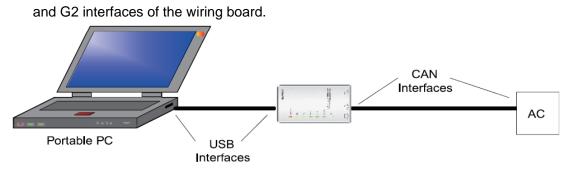
Change of database saving path and rebuilding of database should be set before the software starts monitoring (see below interface). Click "Change database saving path" and click "Browse" to change the saving path. Click "Rebuild Database" to rebuild the database folder. You can also stop monitoring and turn back to the connection interface to change saving path or rebuild database during monitoring.



### 4.4.6 Usage of USB Converter

(1) Usage of converter

Gree commissioning software should be connected with CAN interface when converter is used. For air conditioners with a single system, connect D1 and D2 interfaces of the wiring board. For air conditioners with multiple systems, connect G1



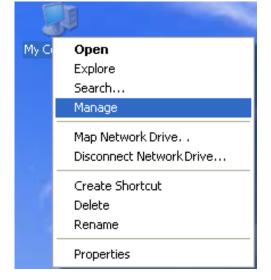
Gree monitoring software should be connected with RS485 interface when converter is used. Connect outdoor or indoor units or the mainboard of wired controller according to actual needs.



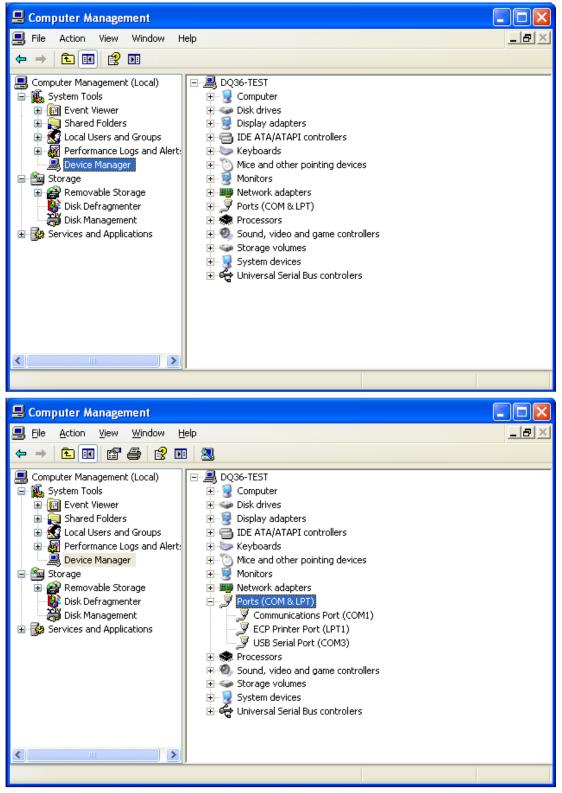
HBS, CAN and RS485 of the converter can be switched by buttons. Press the button "SET" on the converter to realize the conversion among HBS, CAN and RS485 interfaces. You can check the setting through the function LEDs.

Notice: If it's the first time your PC uses Gree USB data converter, in order to prevent Gree USB data converter from being mistaken by your computer as other devices and make sure your mouse can work well, it is necessary to turn off the Serail Enumerator of computer after Gree USB data converter is connected. Below are the steps:

Step 1: Right-click "My Computer" on the desktop and click "Manage".



Step 2: In the pop-up window, select "Device Manager" in the left column and then find "Port (COM and LPT)" in the right column. Click its 1+1.



Step 4: Right-click "USB Serial Port (COM6) and then click "Properties". The dialog box of properties will then pop up.

| 📕 Computer Management   |   |       |
|---|---|-------|
| 🖳 File Action View Window H   | elp   | _ 8 × |
| ← → 🖻 🖬 😭 😫 🖬   | 2 🗷 🛪 🖉 🖉   |       |
| Computer Management (Local)<br>System Tools<br>Event Viewer<br>Shared Folders<br>Local Users and Groups<br>Performance Logs and Alert:<br>Device Manager<br>Storage<br>Storage<br>Disk Defragmenter<br>Disk Management<br>Services and Applications | DQ36-TEST         DQ36-TEST         Disk drives         Disk drives         Display adapters         Monitors         Network adapters         Ports (COM & LPT)         Communications Port (COM1)         ECP Printer Port (LPT1)         Display Experience         Disable         Universal Serial Port         Universal Serial For the port (comustall         Scan for hardware changes         Properties |       |
| Opens property sheet for the current sele   | ction.  |       |
|   |   |       |

Step 5: Then click "Port Settings" in the dialog box

| USB Seria | al Port (COM3)                            | Properties                                 | ? 🗙    |
|-----------|---|--|--------|
| General   | Port Settings Driv                        | ver Details                                |        |
| Į         | USB Serial Port (C                        | COM3)                                      |        |
|           | Device type:                              | Ports (COM & LPT)                          |        |
|           | Manufacturer:                             | FTDI                                       |        |
|           | Location:                                 | Location 0                                 |        |
|           | e status<br>device is working pi          | operly.                                    |        |
|           | are having problen<br>the troubleshooter. | ns with this device, click Troubleshoot to |        |
|           |   |  | ~      |
|           |   | Troubleshoot                               |        |
| Device    | usage:                                    |  |        |
| Use thi   | s device (enable)                         |  | ~      |
|           |   | ОК   | Cancel |

| <b>DC Inverte</b> | <sup>r</sup> Side | Discharge | VRF | Π | for | North | America |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|---|-----|-------|---------|
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|---|-----|-------|---------|

| USB Serial Port (COM3) Properties 🛛 🔹 🛛 🥐 🔀 |
|---|
| General Port Settings Driver Details        |
|   |
| Bits per second: 9600                       |
| Data bits: 8                                |
| Parity: None                                |
|   |
| Stop bits: 1                                |
| Flow control: None                          |
|   |
| Advancec Restore Defaults                   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| OK Cancel                                   |

Step 6: Click "Advanced" and then a new dialog box will pop up. Find the "Serial Enumerator" in the miscellaneous options and cancel the tick. Click "OK" to exit.

| Advanced Settings for COM3                                  |                               | ? 🔀      |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|
| COM Port Number:  | <b>•</b>                      | ОК       |
| USB Transfer Sizes  |                               | Cancel   |
| Select lower settings to correct performance problems at lo | w baud rates.                 | Defaults |
| Select higher settings for faster performance.              |                               |          |
| Receive (Bytes): 4096                                       |                               |          |
| Transmit (Bytes):   |                               |          |
| BM Options  | Miscellaneous Options         |          |
| Select lower settings to correct response problems.         | Serial Enumerator             |          |
| Latency Timer (msec):                                       | Serial Printer                |          |
|   | Cancel If Power Off           |          |
| Timeouts  | Event On Surprise Removal     |          |
| Minimum Read Timeout (msec):                                | Set RTS On Close              |          |
| Minimum Write Timeout (msec):                               | Disable Modem Ctrl At Startup |          |
|   |                               |          |

| COM <u>P</u> ort Number:     | COM3                         | <b>~</b>                      | ОК        |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| USB Transfer Sizes           |                              |                               | Cancel    |
| Select lower settings to co  | rrect performance problems a | t low baud rates.             | Defection |
| Select higher settings for f | aster performance.           |                               | Defaults  |
| Receive (Bytes):             | 4096 🔽                       |                               |           |
| Transmit (Bytes):            | 4096 💌                       |                               |           |
| BM Options                   |                              | Miscellaneous Options         |           |
| Select lower settings to co  | rrect response problems.     | Serial Enumerator             |           |
| Latency Timer (msec):        | 16 🗸                         | Serial Printer                |           |
|                              |                              | Cancel If Power Off           |           |
| Timeouts                     |                              | Event On Surprise Removal     |           |
| Minimum Read Timeout (m:     | sec): 0 🗸                    | Set RTS On Close              |           |
| Minimum Write Timeout (m     | 、                            | Disable Modem Ctrl At Startup |           |

### (2) Usage of converter configuring software:

When the converter is working, hold the button "SET" for 5 sec. Function LED will be flickering, indicating that the converter has enter the baud rate setting mode. Then you can use the converter configuring software to set the baud rate of converter. Baud rate supported by the converter (baud rate of air conditioner's communication interface matches with the baud rate of USB interface automatically):

| Ex-factor | y defaulte | d baud | rate: | (unit: | bps | ) |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-----|---|
|           |            |        |       |        |     |   |

| AC is connected with | Baud rate of air conditioner interface | Baud rate of USB interface |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| CAN                  | 20000/50000 self-adaptive              | 115200                     |
| HBS                  | 57600                                  | 38400                      |
| RS485                | 9600                                   | 9600                       |

### Baud rate look-up table for RS485 interface (unit: bps)

| RS485 interface | 4800 | 9600 | 19200 | 38400 | 57600 | 115200 |
|-----------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| USB interface   | 4800 | 9600 | 19200 | 38400 | 57600 | 115200 |

Baud rate look-up table for HBS interface (unit: bps)

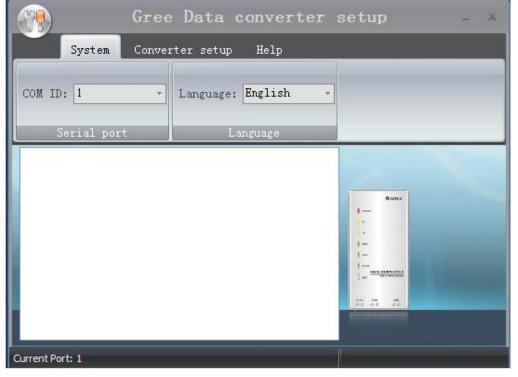
| HBS interface | 9600 | 19200 | 38400 | 57600 |
|---------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| USB interface | 4800 | 9600  | 19200 | 38400 |

| Baud rate look-up table of CAN interface (unit: bps) |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CAN interface  | 20000  | 50000  | 100000 | 125000 |
| USB interface  | 115200 | 115200 | 256000 | 256000 |

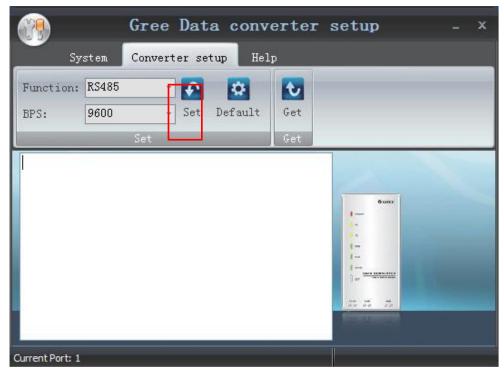
Double-click the desktop shortcut.



Select the needed communication serial port and language in the "System Settings".



Select the function that is to be set and the corresponding baud rate (refer to the look-up table) in the "Converter Setup". Then click "Set".

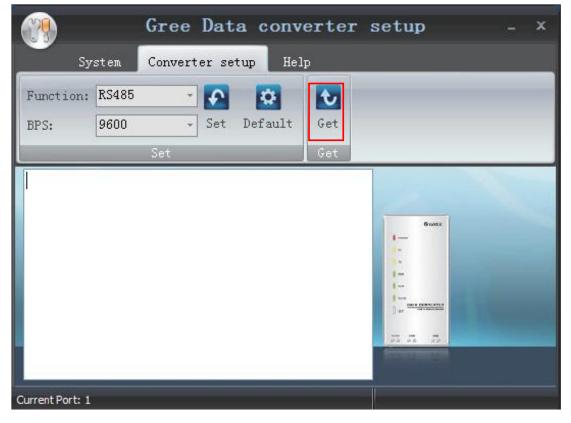


If you want to restore ex-factory settings, click "Default" to restore the default settings.



### DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF $\ensuremath{\,\mathrm{II}}$ for North America

Click "Get" to get the current setting details of converter.



| Gree Data converter   | setup <sub>-</sub> x |
|---|----------------------|
| System Converter setup Help   |                      |
| COM ID: 1 • Language: English · English · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |
| Serial port La 繁體中文   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   | 0mms                 |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   | The Design           |
| Current Port: 1   |                      |

## Switchover of Software Languages

# INSTALLATION

## INSTALLATION

## 1 Engineering Installation Preparation and Notice

## 1.1 Installation notice

Personnel and property safety are highly concerned during the entire installation process. Installation implementation must abide by relevant national safety regulations to ensure personnel and property safety.

All personnel involved in the installation must attend safety education courses and pass corresponding safety examinations before installation. Only qualified personnel can attend the installation. Relevant personnel must be held responsible for any violation of the regulation.

## 1.2 Installation key points and importance

VRF air conditioning systems use refrigerant, instead of other agent, to directly evaporate to carry out the system heat. High level of pipe cleanness and dryness is required in the system. Since various pipes need to be prepared and laid out onsite, carelessness or maloperation during installation may leave impurities, water, or dust inside refrigerant pipes. If the design fails to meet the requirement, various problems may occur in the system or even lead to system breakdown.

| No. | Installation Problem  | Possible Consequence   |
|-----|---|--|
| 1   | Dust or impurities enter into the refrigeration system.   | Pipes are more likely to be blocked; air conditioning performance<br>is reduced; compressor wear is increased or even hinder the<br>normal operation of the system and burn the compressor.  |
| 2   | Nitrogen is not filled into the refrigerant<br>pipe or insufficient Nitrogen is filled<br>before welding. | Pipes are more likely to be blocked; air conditioning performance<br>is reduced; compressor wear is increased or even hinder the<br>normal operation of the system and burn the compressor.  |
| 3   | The vacuum degree in the refrigerant pipe is insufficient.  | The refrigeration performance is reduced. The system fails to keep normal operation due to frequent protection measures. When the problem getting serious, compressor and other major components can be damaged.   |
| 4   | Water enters into the refrigeration system.   | Copper plating may appear on the compressor and reduce the compressor efficiency with abnormal noise generated; failures may occur in the system due to ice plug.  |
| 5   | The refrigerant pipe specifications do<br>not meet the configuration<br>requirements.                     | Smaller configuration specifications can increase the system pipe<br>resistance and affect the cooling performance; larger<br>configuration specifications are waste of materials and can also<br>reduce the cooling performance.                                  |
| 6   | Refrigerant pipe is blocked.  | The cooling performance is reduced; in certain cases, it may<br>cause long-term compressor operating under overheat<br>conditions; the lubricating effect can be affected and the<br>compressor may be burnt if impurities were mixed with the<br>lubricating oil. |

Problems that usually occur during installation are as follows:

| 7  | Refrigerant pipe exceeds the limit.  | The loss in pipe is considerable and the unit energy efficiency decreases, which are harmful for long-term running of the system.   |
|----|--|---|
| 8  | Incorrect amount of refrigerant is filled.   | The system cannot correctly control the flow allocation; the<br>compressor may be operating under over-heating environment or<br>running when the refrigerant flows back to the compressor.   |
| 9  | The refrigerant pipe leaks.  | Insufficient refrigerant circulating in the system decreases the<br>cooling performance of the air conditioner. Long-term operation<br>under such circumstance may cause an overheating compressor<br>or even damage the compressor.  |
| 10 | Water drainage from the condensate water pipe is not smooth.   | Residual water in IDUs can affect the normal operation of the system. The possible water leakage can damage the IDU's decoration.   |
| 11 | The ratio of slop for condensate water<br>pipe is insufficient or the condensate<br>water pipe is incorrectly connected. | Reverse slop or inconsistent connection of condensate water<br>pipe can hinder the smooth drainage and cause leakage of the<br>IDU.   |
| 12 | The air channel is improperly fixed.   | The air channel will deform; vibration and noise occur during unit operating.   |
| 13 | The guide vane of air channel is not reasonably manufactured.  | Uneven air quantity allocation reduces the overall performance of the air conditioner.  |
| 14 | The refrigerant pipe or condensate<br>water pipe does not meet the<br>insulation requirement.                            | Water can easily condensate and drip to damage the indoor decoration, or even trigger the protection mode of system due to overheating operation.   |
| 15 | The installation space for IDU is insufficient.  | Since there is a lack of space for maintenance and checking,<br>indoor decoration might need to be damaged during such<br>operation.  |
| 16 | The IDU or the location of the air outlet<br>or return air inlet is not designed<br>reasonably.                          | The air outlet or return air inlet may be short-circuited, thus affecting the air conditioning performance.   |
| 17 | The ODU is improperly installed.   | The ODU is difficult to be maintained; unit exhaust is not smooth,<br>which reduces the heat exchanging performance or even prevent<br>the system from normal operation; in addition, the cold and hot air<br>for heat exchange and the noise may annoy people in<br>surrounding areas. |
| 18 | Power cables are incorrectly provided.   | Unit components may be damaged and potential safety hazard may occur.   |
| 19 | Control communication cables are<br>incorrectly provided or improperly<br>connected.                                     | The normal communication in the system fails or the control over IDUs and ODUs turn in a mess.  |
| 20 | Control communication cables are not properly protected.   | The communication cables are short-circuited or disconnected, and the unit cannot be started up due to communication failure.   |

Understand the special requirement (if any) for unit installation before implementation to ensure installation quality. Relevant installers must have corresponding engineering construction qualifications.

Special type operators involved in the engineering implementation, such as welders, electricians, and refrigeration mechanics must have relevant operating licenses and are accredited with vocational qualification certification.

## 2 Installation Materials Selection

The materials, equipment and instruments used during air conditioning engineering construction must have certifications and test reports. Products with fireproof requirements must be provided with fireproof inspection certificates and must meet

national and relevant compulsory standards. If environmentally-friendly materials are to be used as required by customers, all such materials must meet national environmental protection requirement and be provided with relevant certificates.

## 2.1 Refrigerant piping

- (1) Material requirement: Dephosphorization drawing copper pipe for air conditioners;
- (2) Appearance requirement: The inner and outer surface of pipe should be smooth without pinhole, crack, peeling, blister, inclusion, copper powder, carbon deposition, rust, dirt or severe oxide film, and without obvious scratch, pit, spot and other defects.
- (3) Test report: Certifications and quality test reports must be provided.
- (4) The tensile strength must be at least 240 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup>.

|              | R410A Refrigerant System |       |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------|--|--|
| OD (mm/inch) | Wall Thickness (mm/inch) | Model |  |  |
| Ф6.35(1/4)   | ≥0.8(1/32)               | 0     |  |  |
| Ф9.52(3/8)   | ≥0.8(1/32)               | 0     |  |  |
| Ф12.70(1/2)  | ≥0.8(1/32)               | 0     |  |  |
| Ф15.9(5/8)   | ≥1.0(1/25)               | 0     |  |  |
| Ф19.05(3/4)  | ≥1.0(1/25)               | 0     |  |  |

(5) Specifications requirement

(6) After the inner part of the copper pipe is cleaned and dried, the inlet and outlet must be sealed tightly by using pipe caps, plugs or adhesive tapes.

## 2.2 Condensate water pipe

- Pipes that can be used for air conditioner drainage include: water supplying UPVC pipe, PP-R pipe, PP-C pipe, and HDG steel pipe;
- (2) All relevant certificates and quality test reports are provided.
- (3) Requirements for specifications and wall thickness
- (4) Water supplying UPVC pipe: Φ32mm×2mm, Φ40mm×2mm, Φ50mm×2.5mm;
- (5) HDG steel pipe: Φ25mm×3.25mm , Φ32mm×3.25mm , Φ40mm×3.5mm , Φ50mm×3.5mm.

## 2.3 Insulation material

- (1) Rubber foam insulation material;
- (2) Flame retardancy level: B1 or higher;
- (3) Refractoriness: at least 120°C(248°F);
- (4) The insulation thickness of condensate water pipe: at least 10 mm;
- (5) When the diameter of copper pipe is equal to or greater than Φ15.9 mm, the thickness of insulation material should be at least 20 mm; when the diameter of copper pipe is less than 15.9 mm, the thickness of insulation material should be at least 15 mm.

## 2.4 Communication cable and control cable

Note: For air conditioning units installed in places with strong electromagnetic interference, shielded wire must be used as the communication cables of the IDU and wired controller, and shielded twisted pairs must be used as the communication cables between IDUs and between the IDU and ODU.

| Material Type  | Total Length of<br>Communication Cable<br>between IDU Unit and<br>IDU (ODU) Unit L(m/feet) | Wire size | Remarks   |
|--|--|-----------|---|
| Light/Ordinary<br>polyvinyl chloride<br>sheathed cord. | L≪1000(3280-5/6)   | ≥2×AWG18  | <ol> <li>If the wire diameter is enlarged<br/>to 2xAWG16, the total<br/>communication line length can<br/>reach 1500 m (4921-1/4feet).</li> <li>The cord shall be Circular cord<br/>(the cores shall be twisted<br/>together).</li> <li>If unit is installed in places with<br/>intense magnetic field or strong<br/>interference, it is necessary to<br/>use shielded wire.</li> </ol> |

Communication cable selection for ODU and IDUs

## 2.5 Power cable

Only copper conductors can be used as power cables. The copper conductors must meet relevant national standard and satisfy the carrying capacity of unit.

## 2.6 Hanger rod and support

- (1) Hanger rod: M8 or M10;
- (2) U-steel: 14# or above;
- (3) Angle steel: 30mm×30mm×3mm or above;
- (4) Round steel: Φ10mm or above

## 3 Installation of outdoor unit

## 3.1 Check before installation

- (1) Before installation, please check the power cord if it complies with the power supply requirement on the nameplate. Make sure the power supply is safe.
- (2) This air conditioner must be properly grounded through the receptacle to avoid electric shock. The ground wire shouldn't be connected with gas pipe, water pipe, lightning arrester or telephone line.
- (3) Maintain good air circulation to avoid lacking oxygen.
- (4) Read this manual carefully before installation.

## 3.2 Selection of installation site

(1) Select a location which is strong enough to hold unit's weight so that unit can stand still and erect.

- (2) Make sure the unit is not exposed to sun and rain. And the location can resist dust, typhoon and earthquake.
- (3) Please keep the unit away from inflammable, explosive and corrosive gas or waste gas.
- (4) Make sure the location has space for heat exchange and maintenance so that unit can operate reliably with good ventilation.
- (5) ODU and IDU should stay as close as possible to shorten the length of refrigerant pipe and reduce bend angles.
- (6) Select a location which is out of children's reach. Keep the unit away from children.

## 3.3 Carrying and installing outdoor unit

When carrying the outdoor unit, hang the unit in four directions with two sufficient ropes. In order to avoid excursion from the center, the angel of ropes must be smaller than 40° during hanging and moving.

## 3.4 Installation notices

In order to ensure proper operation, the selection of installation site must conform to the following principle:

- 1) The discharged air of outdoor unit will not flow back and there is sufficient space around the unit for maintenance;
- 2) The installation site must be well ventilated to ensure sufficient air intake and discharge. Make sure there is no obstacle at the air inlet and air outlet. If there is any obstacle, please remove it;
- The installation site shall be able to withstand the weight of outdoor unit and capable for soundproof and vibration. The air outlet and noise of unit will not affect neighbors;
- 4) The hanging of outdoor unit must use appointed hanging hole. Pay attention to protect the unit during hanging and installation. Prohibit hitting the sheet metal to avoid rust in the future.
- 5) Avoid direct sunlight;
- 6) The rain and condensation water can be drained out smoothly;
- The outdoor unit will not be embedded by the snow and not affected by garbage and oil smog;
- 8) The installation of outdoor unit shall adopt rubber damping pad or spring damper to reduce noise and vibration;
- 9) The installation dimension shall accord with the installation requirement of this manual and the outdoor unit must be fixed at the installation site;
- 10) The installation shall be done by professional technicians.

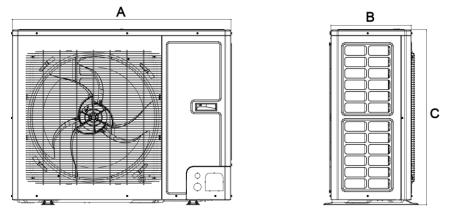
#### 3.5 Fixing and damping of unit

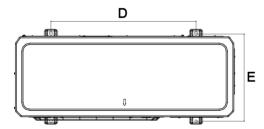
The outdoor unit shall be fixed with 4 M12 bolts and closely contacted with the foundation. Otherwise, big vibration and noise will be caused.

The outdoor unit shall be fixed firmly. The rubber board with thickness over 20mm or corrugated rubber damping pad shall be applied between the unit and foundation.

#### 3.6 Outline dimension and position of installation hole

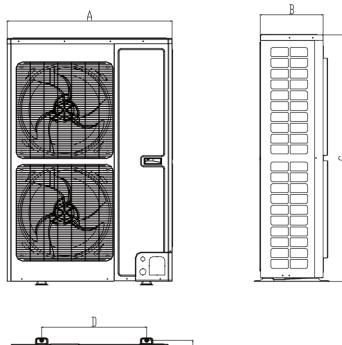
When carrying the outdoor unit, hang the unit in four directions with two sufficient ropes. In order to avoid excursion from the center, the angel of ropes must be smaller than 40° during hanging and moving.

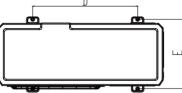




Unit:mm (inch)

| Model           | А         | В         | С         | D        | E        |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| GMV-24WL/C-T(U) | 980       | 360       | 790       | 650      | 395      |
| GMV-28WL/C-T(U) | (38_6/19) | (14_3/16) | (31_2/16) | (25_3/5) | (15_5/9) |



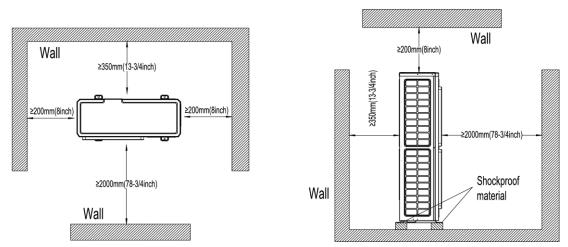


Unit:mm (inch)

| Model           | А         | В         | С        | D        | E        |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| GMV-36WL/A-T(U) | 900       | 340       | 1345     | 572      | 378      |
| GMV-48WL/A-T(U) | (35-7/16) | (13-3/8)  | (53)     | (22-1/2) | (15)     |
| GMV-60WL/A-T(U) | 940       | 320       | 1430     | 632      | 350      |
|                 | (37)      | (12-9/16) | (56-1/4) | (24-7/8) | (14-7/8) |

## 3.7 Installation space requirement

If all sides of the ODU (including the top) are surrounded by walls, process according to the following requirements for installation space:



# 4 Installation of Electronic Expansion Valve Assy (unit with external EXV)

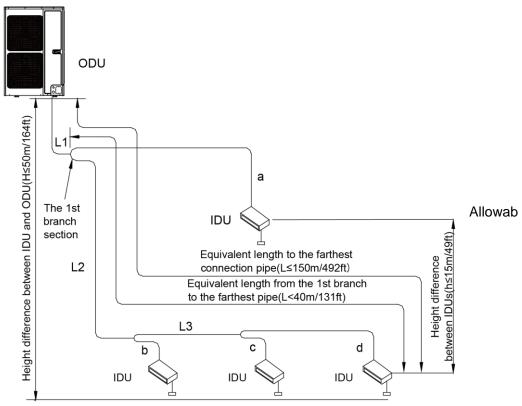
The EXV of indoor unit is built-in.

## 5 Installation of Refrigerant Pipeline

## 5.1Allowable Length and Height Difference of Connection Pipe

Y type branch joint is adopted to connect indoor and outdoor units. Connecting method is shown in the figure below:

*NOTICE!* Equivalent length of one Y-type branch is 0.5m(1-5/8feet).



Each Y-type branch equals to 0.5m(1-5/8ft) and each branch header equals to 1.0m(3-1/4ft).

| Piping parameters of GMV-24WL/C-T(U)、GMV-28WL/C-T(U): |                   |                            |                  |  |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|
|   |                   | Allowable<br>value(m/feet) | Fitting pipe     |  |
| Total length (actual length)                          | of fitting pipe   | 250(820)                   | L1+L2+L3+a+b+c+d |  |
| Length of farthest fitting pipe                       | Actual length     | 100(328)                   | L1+L2+L3+d       |  |
| (m)   | Equivalent length | 120(394)                   |                  |  |
| From the 1 <sup>st</sup> branch to the far            | thest indoor pipe | 40(131)                    | L2+L3+d          |  |
| Height difference between ODU                         | ODU at upper side | 30(98)                     |                  |  |
| and IDU   | ODU at lower side | 30(98)                     |                  |  |
| Height difference betw                                | een IDUs          | 10(33)                     |                  |  |

#### le Length and Height Difference of Connection Pipe

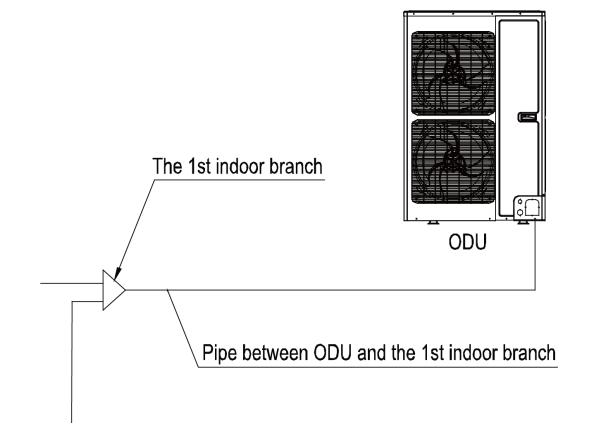
D:......

GMV-36WL/A-T(U) 、 GMV-48WL/A-T(U)、 GMV-60WL/A-T(U):

|  |   | Allowable<br>value(m/feet) | Fitting pipe     |
|--|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| Total length (actual length)               | of fitting pipe   | 300(984)                   | L1+L2+L3+a+b+c+d |
| Length of farthest fitting pipe            | Actual length   | 120(394)                   | L1+L2+L3+d       |
| (m)  | Equivalent length   | 150(492)                   |                  |
| From the 1 <sup>st</sup> branch to the far | From the 1 <sup>st</sup> branch to the farthest indoor pipe |                            | L2+L3+d          |
| Height difference between ODU              | ODU at upper side   | 50(164)                    |                  |
| and IDU                                    | ODU at lower side   | 40(131)                    |                  |
| Height difference betw                     | een IDUs  | 15(49)                     |                  |

5.2 Dimension of Pipe (Main Pipe) from ODU to the 1st Indoor Branch

Dimension of pipe from ODU to the 1st indoor branch will be determined by the dimension of outdoor connection pipe.

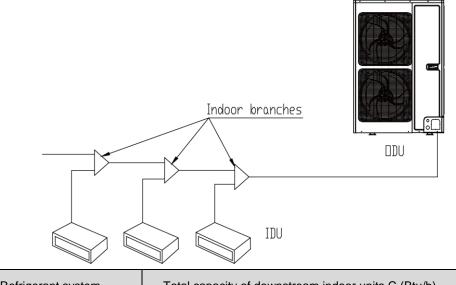


|                 | Pipe dimension        |                          |                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Basic module    | Gas pipe<br>(mm/inch) | Liquid pipe<br>(mm/inch) |                   |
|                 | Ф15.9                 | Ф9.52                    |                   |
| GMV-24WL/C-T(U) | (Φ5/8)                | (Φ3/8)                   |                   |
|                 | Φ15.9                 | Ф9.52                    |                   |
| GMV-28WL/C-T(U) | (Φ5/8)                | (Ф3/8)                   | Connection method |
|                 | Φ15.9                 | Ф9.52                    |                   |
| GMV-36WL/A-T(U) | (Φ5/8)                | (Φ3/8)                   |                   |
|                 | Φ15.9                 | Ф9.52                    |                   |
| GMV-48WL/A-T(U) | (Φ5/8)                | (Φ3/8)                   |                   |
|                 | Ф19.05                | Ф9.52                    |                   |
| GMV-60WL/A-T(U) | (ФЗ/4)                | (Φ3/8)                   |                   |

Dimension of outdoor connection pipe:

## 5.3 Selection of Indoor Branches

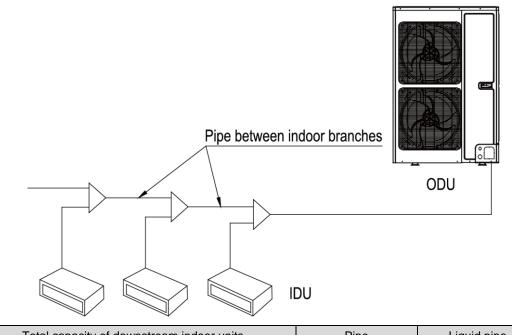
Select indoor branches according to the total capacity of downstream indoor units. if the capacity exceeds that of the outdoor unit, capacity of outdoor unit prevails.



| Refrigerant system | Total capacity of downstream indoor units C (Btu/h) | Model   |
|--------------------|---|---------|
|                    | C< 68200  | FQ01A/A |
|                    | 68200≪C≪102400                                      | FQ01B/A |
| Y type branch      | 102400 <c td="" ≤238800<=""><td>FQ02/A</td></c>     | FQ02/A  |
|                    | 238800 <c td="" ≤460600<=""><td>FQ03/A</td></c>     | FQ03/A  |
|                    | 460600 <c< td=""><td>FQ04/A</td></c<>               | FQ04/A  |

## 5.4 Dimension of Pipe between Indoor Branches

Select pipe between indoor branches according to the capacity of downstream indoor units; if the capacity exceeds that of the outdoor unit, capacity of outdoor unit prevails.



| Total capacity of downstream indoor units<br>C (Btu/h)          | Pipe<br>(mm/inch) | Liquid pipe<br>(mm/inch) |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 <10000  | Φ12.7             | Ф6.35                    |
| C ≤19000  | (Φ1/2)            | (Φ1/4)                   |
|   | Ф15.9             | Ф9.52                    |
| 19000 <c≤48500< td=""><td>(Φ5/8)</td><td>(Ф3/8)</td></c≤48500<> | (Φ5/8)            | (Ф3/8)                   |
| 49500 -0-76400  | Ф19.05            | Ф9.52                    |
| 48500 <c≤76400< td=""><td>(ФЗ/4)</td><td>(ФЗ/8)</td></c≤76400<> | (ФЗ/4)            | (ФЗ/8)                   |

## 5.5 Dimension of Pipe between Indoor Branch and IDU

Dimension of pipe between indoor branch and IDU should be consistent with the dimension of indoor pipe.

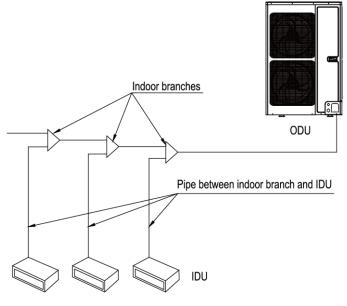


Fig. 9

| Rated capacity of IDU<br>C(Btu/h)                               | Gas pipe<br>(mm/inch) | Liquid pipe<br>(mm/inch) |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| C≤9600  | Ф9.52                 | Ф6.35                    |
| 029000  | (ФЗ/8)                | (Φ1/4)                   |
| 9600 <c≤17000< td=""><td>Φ12.7</td><td>Ф6.35</td></c≤17000<>    | Φ12.7                 | Ф6.35                    |
| 9000 <c317000< td=""><td>(Φ1/2)</td><td>(Φ1/4)</td></c317000<>  | (Φ1/2)                | (Φ1/4)                   |
| 17000 <c≤48000< td=""><td>Ф15.9</td><td>Ф9.52</td></c≤48000<>   | Ф15.9                 | Ф9.52                    |
| 17000 <c=48000< td=""><td>(Φ5/8)</td><td>(Φ3/8)</td></c=48000<> | (Φ5/8)                | (Φ3/8)                   |
| 48000 <c≤55000< td=""><td>Ф19.05</td><td>Ф9.52</td></c≤55000<>  | Ф19.05                | Ф9.52                    |
| 48000 <c≥55000< td=""><td>(ФЗ/4)</td><td>(Φ3/8)</td></c≥55000<> | (ФЗ/4)                | (Φ3/8)                   |
| 55000 <c≤96000< td=""><td>Φ22.2</td><td>Ф9.52</td></c≤96000<>   | Φ22.2                 | Ф9.52                    |
| 33000 <c>90000</c>  | (Φ7/8)                | (Ф3/8)                   |

*NOTICE!* If the distance between IDU and its nearest branch is over 10m(33feet), then the liquid pipe of IDU (rated capacity ≤17000Btu/h) shall be enlarged.

## 6 Installation of Connection Pipe

| (1) | Conform to the following principles during pipe connection: Connection pipe should be as short as possible, so is the height difference between indoor and outdoor units. Keep the number of bends as little as possible. Radius of curvature should be as large as possible.        |
|-----|--|
| (2) | Weld the connection pipe between indoor and outdoor units. Please strictly follow the requirements for welding process. Rosin joint or pin hole is not allowed.  |
| (3) | When laying the pipe, be careful not to distort it. Radius of bending parts should be over 200mm(8inch). Note that pipes cannot be repeatedly bent or stretched; otherwise the material will get harder. Do not bend or stretch the pipe for more than 3 times at the same position. |

#### 6.1Flaring Process

- (1) Use pipe cutter to cut the connection pipe in case it is unshaped.
- (2) Keep the pipe downward in case cutting scraps get into the pipe. Clear away the burrs after cutting.
- (3) Remove the flared nut connecting indoor connection pipe and outdoor unit. Then use flaring tool to fix the flared nut into the pipe (as shown in Fig.10).
- (4) Check if the flared part is flaring evenly and if there is any crack.

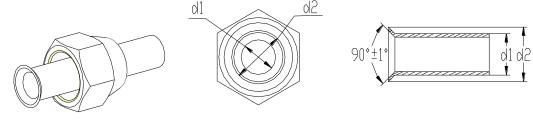
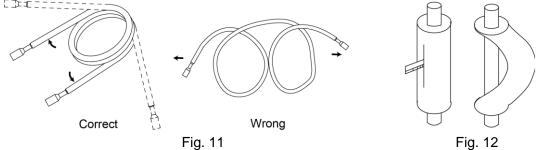


Fig. 10

#### 6.1.1 Pipe Bending

(1) Reshape the pipe by hand. Be careful not to damage the pipe.

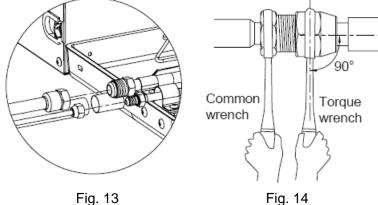
- (2) Do not bend the pipe over  $90^{\circ}$ .
- (3) (If pipe is repeatedly bent or stretched, it will get hard and difficult to bend and stretch again. Therefore, do not bend or stretch the bend for over 3 times.
- (4) In case that direct bending will open cracks to the pipe, first use sharp cutter to cut the insulating layer, as shown in Fig. 12. Do not bend the pipe until it is exposed. When bending is done, wrap the pipe with insulating layer and then secure it with adhesive tape.



#### 6.1.2 Indoor Pipe Connection

- (1) Remove pipe cover and pipe plug.
- (2) Direct the flared part of copper pipe to the center of screwed joint. Twist on the flared nut tightly by hand, as in Fig. 13. (Make sure indoor pipe is correctly connected. Improper location of the center will prevent flared nut from being securely twisted. Thread of nut will get damaged if the flared nut is twisted forcibly.)
- (3) Use torque wrench to twist on the flared nut tightly until the wrench gives out a click sound. (Hold the handle of wrench and make it at right angle to the pipe. as in Fig. 14

| (1) | Use sponge to wrap the un-insulated connection pipe and joint. Then tie the sponge tightly with plastic tape.   |
|-----|---|
| (2) | Connection pipe should be supported by a bearer rather than the unit.   |
| (3) | The bending angle of piping should not be too small; otherwise the piping might have cracks.<br>Please use a pipe bender to bend the pipe.                                |
| (4) | When connecting IDU with connection pipe, do not pull the big and small joints of IDU with force in case the capillary tube or other tubes have cracks and cause leakage. |
| (4) | When connecting IDU with connection pipe, do not pull the big and small joints of IDU with  |



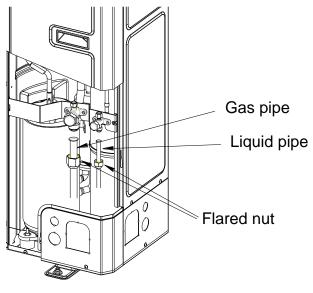
| Pipe Diameter     | Tightening Torque    |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 6mm(1/4inch)      | 15-30N·m(11-22ft1b.) |
| 9.5mm(3/8 inch)   | 35-40N⋅m(26-29ft1b.) |
| 12.7mm(1/2 inch)  | 45-50N·m(33-37ft1b.) |
| 16mm(5/8 inch)    | 60-65N·m(44-48ft1b.) |
| 19.05mm(3/4 inch) | 70-75N-m(52-55ft1b.) |

#### 6.1.3 Outdoor Pipe Connection

(1) Pipe connection for GMV-36WL/A-T(U)、GMV-48WL/A-T(U)

Twist the flared nut on the connection pipe of outdoor valves. Twisting method is the same as for indoor pipe connection.

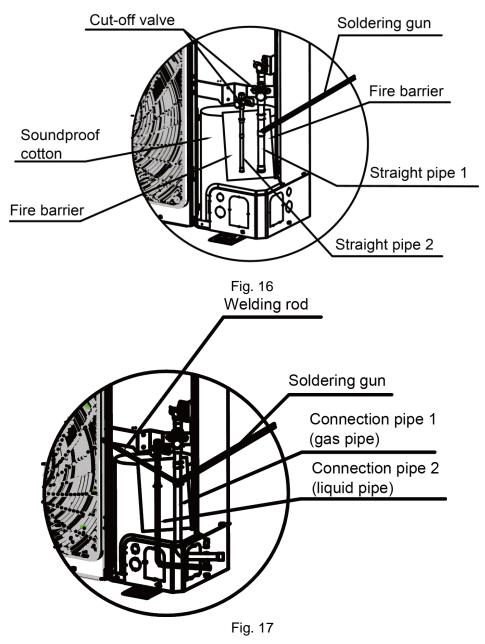
According to customer requirement or space limit, outlet pipe can be installed from the front, right or rear side.





#### (2) Pipe connection for GMV-60WL/A-T(U)

As shown in Fig.16 and Fig.17, open the outermost soundproof cotton and place a fire barrier between compressor and straight pipe. Use a soldering gun to unsolder straight pipe 1 and straight pipe 2. Install connection pipe 1 and connection pipe 2 to the corresponding position and then seal the apertures with welding rod. First weld the liquid side connection pipe and then weld the gas side connection pipe. During welding, it's necessary to use wet gauze to wrap up the two cut-off valves. Make sure the flame won't burn the soundproof cotton or other components.



(3) Twist the flared nut on the connection pipe of outdoor valves. Twisting method is the same as for indoor pipe connection.

During engineering installation, the connection pipe inside the unit must be wrapped by insulation sleeve.

Below is the piping diagram of GMV-24WL/C-T(U)、GMV-28WL/C-T(U). According to customer requirement or space limit, outlet pipe can be installed from the front, right or rear side.

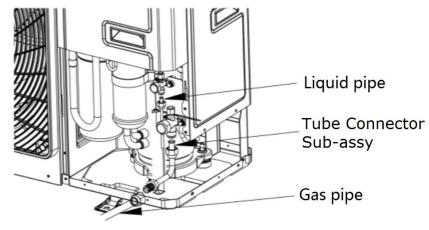
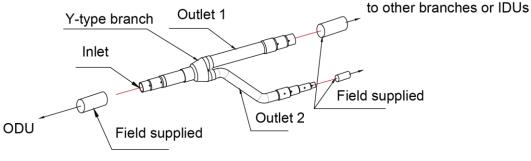


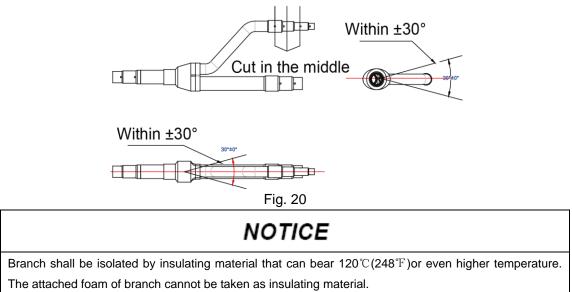
Fig. 18

- 6.1.4 Installation of Y-type Branch
- (1) Y-type Branch



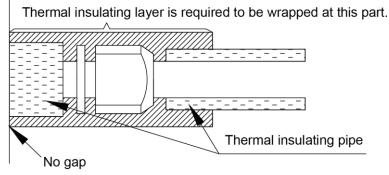


- (2) Y-type branch has several pipe sections with different dimension, which facilitates to match with various copper pipes. Use pipe cutter to cut in the middle of the pipe section that is of proper dimension and remove burrs as well. See Fig. 20.
- (3) Y-type branch must be installed vertically or horizontally.



6.1.5 Thermal Insulation for Pipeline

- (1) For multi VRF system, every copper pipe should be labeled so as to avoid misconnection.
- (2) At the branch inlet, leave at least 500mm(19-3/4inch) straight pipe section.
- (3) Thermal insulation for pipeline
  - 1) To avoid condensate or water leakage on the connection pipe, the gas pipe and liquid pipe must be wrapped with thermal insulating material and adhesive tape for insulation from the air.
  - 2) Joints of indoor and outdoor unit should be wrapped with insulating material and leave no gap between pipe and wall. See Fig. 21.





- When wrapping the tape, the later circle should cover half of the former one.
   Don't wrap the rape too tight, otherwise the insulation effect will be weakened.
- 4) After wrapping the pipe, apply sealing material to completely seal the hole on the wall.

|     | NOTICE   |
|-----|--|
| (1) | Thermal insulating material shall be able bear the pipe temperature. For heat pump unit, liquid pipe   |
|     | should bear 70 $^\circ\rm C$ (158 $^\circ\rm F)$ or above and gas pipe should bear 120 $^\circ\rm C$ (248 $^\circ\rm F)$ or above. For cooling |
|     | only unit, both liquid pipe and gas pipe should bear $70^\circ { m C}(158^\circ { m F})$ or above.   |
| (2) | Thermal insulating material of branches should be the same as that of the pipeline. The attached   |
|     | foam of branches cannot be taken as insulating material.   |

#### 7.1.6 Support and Protection of Pipeline

## 

- Support should be made for hanging connection pipe. Distance between each support cannot be over 1m(3-1/4feet).
- (2) Protection against accidental damage should be made for outdoor pipeline. When pipeline exceeds 1m(3-1/4feet), a pinch board should be added for protection.

#### 6.2 Disassembly of Compressor Feet

In order to prevent unit from damage during transportation, 2 metal pieces are fitted to outdoor unit's compressor feet before unit leaves factory. See fig.22.

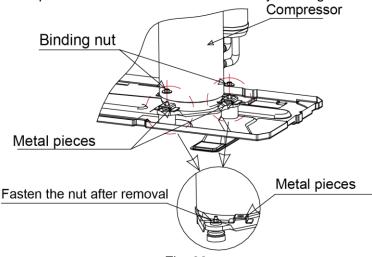


Fig. 22

When installing the unit, metal pieces for transportation must be removed (except for GMV-60WL/A-T(U)). Then fasten the binding nuts again and wrap back soundproofing cotton. If unit runs with metal pieces fitting on, compressor will shake abnormally and unit's operating life will be shortened.

## 6.3 Vacuum Pumping, Refrigerant Adding

## 

Do not purge the air with refrigerants but use a vacuum pump to vacuum the installation! There is no extra refrigerant in the outdoor unit for air purging!

#### 6.3.1 Vacuum Pumping

- (1) Outdoor unit has been charged with refrigerant before delivery. Field-installed connection pipe needs to be charged with additional refrigerant.
- (2) Confirm whether outdoor liquid and gas valves are closed.
- (3) Use vacuum pump to withdraw the air inside indoor unit and connection pipe from the outdoor valve, as shown below.

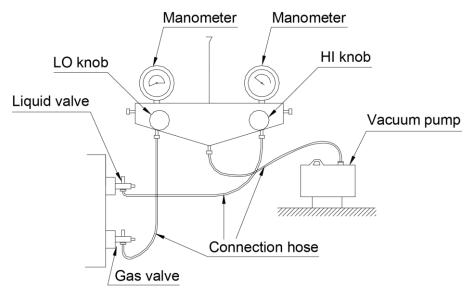


Fig. 23

#### 6.3.2 Refrigerant Adding

#### (1) Refrigerant quantity of outdoor unit before delivery:

| Madal     | GMV-24WL/C-T | GMV-28WL/C-T | GMV-36WL/A-T | GMV-48WL/A-T | GMV-60WL/A-T |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Model     | (U)          | (U)          | (U)          | (U)          | (U)          |
| Refrigera | 2.4          | 2.4          | 5.0          | 5.0          | 6.5          |
| nt Qty    | (84.7)       | (84.7)       | (176)        | (176)        | (229)        |
| (kg/oz)   |              |              |              |              |              |

|     | NOTICE  |
|-----|---|
| (1) | The refrigerant amount charged before delivery doesn't include the amount that needs to be added      |
|     | to indoor units and the connection pipeline.  |
| (2) | Length of connection pipe is decided on site. Therefore the amount of additional refrigerant shall be |
|     | decided on site according to the dimension and length of field-installed liquid pipe.                 |
| (3) | Record the amount of additional refrigerant for convenience of after-sales service.                   |

(2) Calculation of the amount of additional refrigerant

Calculation method of the quantity of additional refrigerant (based on liquid pipe) Quantity of additional refrigerant =  $\sum$  length of liquid pipe X quantity of additional refrigerant per meter(39-3/8inch)

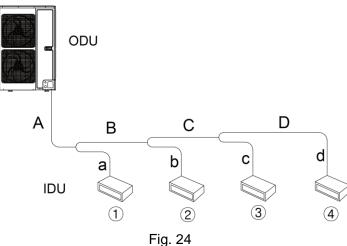
| Diameter of<br>liquid pipe<br>(mm/inch) | Ф22.2<br>(Ф7/8) | Ф19.05<br>(Ф3/4) | Ф15.9<br>(Ф5/8) | Φ12.7<br>(Φ1/2) | Ф9.52<br>(Ф3/8) | Ф6.35<br>(Ф1/4) |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| kg/m                                    | 0.35            | 0.25             | 0.17            | 0.11            | 0.054           | 0.022           |
| oz/inch                                 | 0.314           | 0.224            | 0.152           | 0.099           | 0.048           | 0.020           |

NOTICE! Liquid pipe that is within 20m(65-5/8feet) doesn't need to be added with

#### refrigerant.

First confirm that there is no leakage from the system. When compressor is not working, charge additional R410a with specific amount to the unit through the filling opening of the liquid pipe valve of the outdoor unit. If required amount cannot be quickly filled due to pressure increase of the pipe, then set the unit in cooling startup and fill refrigerant from the low pressure check valve of the outdoor unit.

(3) Calculation example



|     | _ |   |   |
|-----|---|---|---|
| - 1 | n |   | • |
|     | υ | υ | • |

| No.   | IDU ①          | IDU 2           | IDU 3           | IDU ④           |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|       | Duct type      | Duct type       | Duct type       | Duct type       |
| Model | GMV-ND18PLS/A- | GMV-ND12PLS/A-T | GMV-ND09PLS/A-T | GMV-ND09PLS/A-T |
|       | T(U)           | (U)             | (U)             | (U)             |

Liquid pipe:

| No.       | А            | В            | С            | D            |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Pipe size | Ф9.52mm      | Ф9.52mm      | Ф9.52mm      | Ф6.35mm      |
|           | (Ф3/8inch)   | (Ф3/8inch)   | (Ф3/8inch)   | (Ф1/4inch)   |
| Length    | 10m          | 5m           | 5m           | 5m           |
|           | (32-3/4feet) | (16-3/8feet) | (16-3/8feet) | (16-3/8feet) |
| No.       | а            | b            | С            | d            |
| Pipe size | Ф9.52mm      | Ф6.35mm      | Ф6.35mm      | Ф6.35mm      |
|           | (Ф3/8inch)   | (Ф1/4inch)   | (Ф1/4inch)   | (Ф1/4inch)   |
| Length    | 3m           | 3m           | 2m           | 1m           |
|           | (9-3/4feet)  | (9-3/4feet)  | (6-5/8feet)  | (3-1/4feet)  |

Total length of each liquid pipe

Φ9.52: A+B+C+a=10+5+5+3=23m(75-1/2 feet)

Φ6.35: D+b+c+d=5+3+2+1=11m(36feet)

#### NOTICE! Liquid pipe that is within 20m(65-5/8 feet) doesn't need to be added with refrigerant.

Therefore, the minimum quantity of additional refrigerant =  $(23-20)\times0.054+11\times0.022=$ 0.404kg(14oz)

## 7 Electric Wiring

|     | AWARNING   |
|-----|--|
| (1) | All electrical installation must be performed by qualified technicians in accordance with local laws,      |
|     | regulations and this user manual.  |
| (2) | Use air conditioner specialized power supply and make sure that it is consistent with system's rated       |
|     | voltage.   |
| (3) | Do not pull the power cord with force.   |
| (4) | Caliber of the power cord must be large enough. A damaged power cord or connection wire must be            |
|     | replaced by specialized electrical cords.  |
| (5) | Connect the unit to specialized grounding device and make sure it is securely grounded. It's a must        |
|     | to install air switch and current circuit breaker that can cut off the power of the entire system. The air |
|     | switch should include magnetic trip function and thermal trip function so that system can be               |
|     | protected from short circuit and overload.   |
| (6) | Air conditioner belongs to class I electrical appliance, so it must be securely grounded.                  |
| (7) | The yellow-green wire inside the unit is a ground wire. Do not cut it off or secure it with tapping        |
|     | screws, otherwise it will lead to electric shock.  |
| (8) | Power supply must include secure grounding terminal. Do not connect the ground wire to the                 |
|     | following:   |
|     | $$ Water pipe; $$ Gas pipe; $$ Drain pipe; $$ Other places that are deemed as not secure by                |
|     | professional technicians.  |

## 7.1 Wiring Diagram

#### (1) Connection of power cord and communication wire

## Separate power supply for Indoor and Outdoor

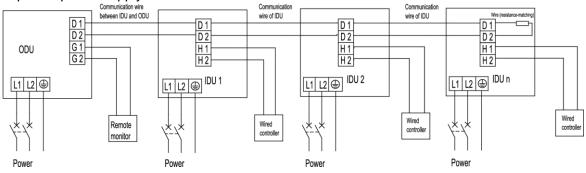
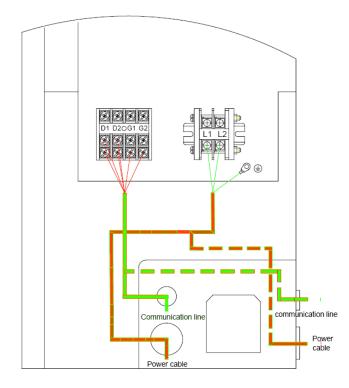


Fig.25 Connection of power cord and communication wire for IDU and ODU

(2) The wiring diagram for power cord of outdoor unit and communication wire.



There are two wiring diagrams for communication wires of indoor/outdoor units and remote monitor:

1) Real line method;

2) Broken line method. Please select it based on the actual installation situation.

There are two wiring diagrams for power cord:

1) Real line method;

2) Broken line method. Please select it based on the actual installation situation.

## 7.2 Power Cable Wire Gauge and Circuit Breaker Selection

| Model           | Power supply      | Max Fuse<br>Size/Fusible Max.<br>(A) | Max Ckt, Bkr<br>Size/Disjoncteur Max. (A) | Min. Circuit<br>Ampacity<br>(A) |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| GMV-24WL/C-T(U) | 208/230V~<br>60Hz | 25                                   | 25  | 21                              |
| GMV-28WL/C-T(U) | 208/230V~<br>60Hz | 30                                   | 30  | 21                              |
| GMV-36WL/A-T(U) | 208/230V~<br>60Hz | 35                                   | 35  | 31                              |
| GMV-48WL/A-T(U) | 208/230V~<br>60Hz | 45                                   | 45  | 34                              |
| GMV-60WL/A-T(U) | 208/230V~<br>60Hz | 60                                   | 60  | 39.8                            |

## 8 Debugging of Unit

CAUTION:

 After the initial installation is finished and the main board of outdoor unit is replaced, it must perform debugging. Otherwise, the unit can't operate. (2) The debugging must be performed by professional person or under the the guide of professional person.

#### 8.1 Preparation for debugging

- (1) Do not disconnect the power before the installation is finished,
- (2) All wires for controller and electric wires must be connected correctly and reliably.
- (3) Check the the fixing ring of the foot of compressor for transportation is removed.
- (4) Remove all sundries from the unit, such as metal chips, joint, forceps holder, and so on.
- (5) Check whether the appearance and pipeline system are damaged during carry or transportation process.
- (6) Calculate the required added refrigerant-charging volume according to the length of pipe of system and pre-charge the refrigerant. If refrigerant can't be added any more when the required refrigerant-charging volume hasn't been reached, record to refrigerant volume which still needs to be added and continue to add refrigerant during run test operation process. Please refer to below run test for the refrigerant-adding stage during run test process.
- (7) After adding refrigerant, please make sure the valve for outdoor is opened completely.
- (8) For the convenient of troubleshooting, the unit can't be connected to the PC which installed with related debugging software and make sure that the the datas in real time of this unit can be inspected by this computer. Please refer to Service Manual for the installation and connection of the bebugging software.
- (9) Before turn test, please do make sure that the preheat time for compressor is 8h above and touch the compressor to see whether preheat is normal. You can perform run test only after normal preheat. Otherwise, it may damage the compressor.

#### 8.2 Debugging of unit

Description of test operation procedures and main board display of ODU

| Description of each stage of debugging progress |                |                       |   |  |  |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
|   | Debugging code | 9                     |   |  |  |
| Dragraga  | LED            |                       | Code meaning and operation method   |  |  |
| Progress  | Code           | Display status        |   |  |  |
| 01_Set master<br>unit                           | A0             | ON                    | System is not debugged, hold main board's SW3 button for 5s to start debugging.   |  |  |
|   | 01             | ON                    | 2s later, next step starts.   |  |  |
| 02_ Allocate<br>addresses                       | 02/Ad          | Display<br>circularly | System is allocating addresses. 10s later, display as below:  |  |  |
|   | 02/L7          | Display<br>circularly | No master indoor unit. Display will be on for 1min,<br>during which master IDU can be set manually. If<br>not, system will set the unit with minimum IP<br>address as the master IDU. |  |  |

GMV-24WL/C-T(U) 、 GMV-28WL/C-T(U):

| Description of eac   |                       |                       |   |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|  | Debugging code<br>LED |                       | Code meaning and operation method   |
| Progress   | Code                  | Display status        | Code meaning and operation method   |
|  | 02/oC                 | Display<br>circularly | Allocation is finished. 2s later, next step starts.   |
| 03_ Confirm the<br>quantity of ODU                                     | 03/01                 | Display<br>circularly | System is confirming. 1s later, next step starts.   |
| 04_ Confirm the quantity of IDU  | 04/00~16              | Display<br>circularly | " $00 \sim 16$ " displays the quantity of indoor unit.<br>Confirm the number manually. If the number is<br>not consistent the display one, cut off power of<br>IDU and ODU and check whether communication<br>wire of IDU is correctly connected. After the<br>check, connect power and start debugging from<br>progress 01. If the number is then correct, press<br>main board's SW3 button to confirm. Then the<br>display is as below: |
|  | 04/oC                 | Display<br>circularly | System has confirmed the quantity. 2s later, next step starts.  |
|  | 00~16/CL              | Display<br>circularly | " $00 \sim 16$ " displays the quantity of indoor unit<br>identified by the system. "CL" means the amount<br>of indoor unit is very little (amount of indoor unit<br><2), at this moment, all buttons are invalid, the<br>system cannot enter into the next judgment.  |
| 05_ Detect<br>ODU's internal<br>communication<br>and capacity<br>ratio | 05/C2                 | Display<br>circularly | Communication between master ODU and driver<br>has error. Check the communication connection<br>of ODU's main board and drive board. When the<br>error is eliminated, start next step. If power is off<br>during troubleshooting, then restart debugging<br>from progress 01 after power is on.   |
|  | 05/oC                 | Display<br>circularly | Communication of master ODU and driver is<br>normal. Unit will display as in the left for 2s and<br>detect the capacity ratio of IDU and ODU. If the<br>ratio is within range, than next step will start 2s<br>later. If the ratio is out of range, unit will display as<br>below:  |
|  | 05/CH                 | Display<br>circularly | Rated capacity ratio of IDU is too high. Change<br>the combination way of IDU and ODU to make<br>the ratio within range. And restart debugging from<br>progress 01.   |
|  | 05/CL                 | Display<br>circularly | Rated capacity ratio of IDU is too low. Change<br>the combination way of IDU and ODU to make<br>the ratio within range. And restart debugging from<br>progress 01.  |
| 06_ Detect<br>outdoor<br>components                                    | 06/error code         | Display<br>circularly | Outdoor component's error. Besides "06", the<br>other blinking will display the related error code.<br>After errors are eliminated, system will start next<br>step automatically. If power is off during<br>troubleshooting, then restart debugging from<br>progress 01 after power is on.  |
|  | 06/oC                 | Display<br>circularly | System detects no error on outdoor component.<br>10s later, next step starts.   |
| 07_ Detect<br>indoor<br>components                                     | 07/XX/error<br>code   | Display<br>circularly | System detects error on indoor components. XX means the project code of IDU with error, e.g. no.1 IDU has d5 and d6 errors, meanwhile no.3  |

| Description of eac   | ch stage of debug     | ging progress         |  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|  | Debugging code        | 9                     |  |
| _  | LED                   |                       | Code meaning and operation method  |
| Progress   | Code                  | Display status        |  |
|  |                       |                       | IDU displays error d6 and d7, then the nixie tube will display "07", "01", "d5", "d6"and "03"  |
|  |                       |                       | circularly. After errors are eliminated, system will<br>start next step automatically. If power is off during<br>troubleshooting, then restart debugging from  |
|  |                       |                       | progress 01 after power is on.   |
|  | 07/XXXX/error<br>code | Display<br>circularly | If errors occur in IDU which the project code is $\geq$ 3-digit number, then it will display the 2 big digits of project code first, then the 2 small digits, finally the error code, e.g: L1 error occurs in no.101 IDU, then the nixie tube will display "01", "01" and "L1" circularly. Display method is the same for several IDUs with multiple errors.   |
|  | 07/oC                 | Display<br>circularly | No error on components of IDU. 5s later, next step starts.   |
| 08_ Confirm<br>preheated<br>compressor                         | 08/U0                 | Display<br>circularly | Preheat time for compressor is less than 8 hours.<br>Display will be as in the left until the preheat time<br>reaches 8 hours. Press main board's SW3 button<br>to confirm manually that the preheat time has<br>reached 8 hours. Then start next step. (Note:<br>Compressor may get damaged if it is started<br>without 8 hours of preheat time)  |
|  | 08/oC                 | Display<br>circularly | Compressor has been preheated for 8 hours. 2s later, next step starts.   |
| 09_ Refrigerant<br>judgments<br>before startup                 | 09/U4                 | Display<br>circularly | System is lack of refrigerant and display will be as<br>in the left. Please cut off power of IDU and ODU<br>and check if there is leakage on pipeline. Solve<br>the leakage problem and complement refrigerant<br>into the unit. Then connect power and restart<br>debugging from progress 01. (Note: Before<br>re-charging refrigerant, unit must be power off in<br>case system starts progress 10 automatically.) |
|  | 09/oC                 | Display<br>circularly | Refrigerant is normal and unit will display as in the left for 2s. Then next step starts.  |
| 10_ Status<br>judgments of<br>outdoor valves<br>before startup | 10/on                 | Display<br>circularly | Valves of ODU are being inspected. Compressor<br>will start operation for 2min or so and then stop.<br>The opening and closing status of outdoor valves<br>are as below:   |
|  | 10/U6                 | Display<br>circularly | Outdoor valves are not fully turned on. Press<br>main board's SW4 button and display shows<br>"09/OC". Then check if the gas and liquid valves<br>of ODU are completely open. After confirmation,<br>press the SW4 button again. Then compressor<br>will start running for about 2min to inspect the<br>status of valves.  |
|  | 10/oC                 | Display<br>circularly | Valves status is normal. Unit will display as in the left for 2s and then start next step.   |
| 12_ Confirm<br>debugging<br>startup                            | 12/AP                 | Display<br>circularly | Ready for units to start debugging. Press main<br>board's SW3 button to confirm startup of<br>debugging. 2s later, main board will display as  |

| Description of eac        | h stage of debug | aina proaress         |   |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                           | Debugging code   |                       |   |
| Des ans s                 | LED              |                       | Code meaning and operation method   |
| Progress                  | Code             | Display status        |   |
|                           |                  |                       | below:  |
|                           | 12/AE            | Display<br>circularly | Startup is confirmed. After displaying for 2s,<br>system will choose "15_Cooling debugging" or<br>"16_Heating debugging" according to ambient<br>temperature. If the project requests to add<br>refrigerant but it is not complemented before<br>debugging, then refrigerant can be added in this<br>process through the L-VALVE. |
| 15_ Cooling<br>debugging  | 15/AC            | Display<br>circularly | Debugging for cooling mode. If no malfunction<br>occurs for 50min when compressor is running,<br>then the system is certified as normal. After<br>shutting down the unit for 5s, the system will<br>enter normal standby status.  |
|                           | 15/error code    | Display<br>circularly | Malfunction occurs when debugging for cooling mode.   |
| 16_ Heating debugging     | 16/AH            | Display<br>circularly | Debugging for heating mode. If no malfunction<br>occurs for 50min when compressor is running,<br>then the system is certified as normal. After<br>shutting down the unit for 5s, the system will<br>enter normal standby status.  |
|                           | 16/error code    | Display<br>circularly | Malfunction occurs when debugging for heating mode.   |
| 17_ Debugging<br>finished | oF               | ON                    | The entire unit has finished debugging and under standby-by condition.  |

Debugging procedure for test run, display instruction for indicator on main board of outdoor unit and operation method are as below GMV-36WL/A-T(U)、GMV-48WL/A-T(U) GMV-60WL/A-T(U):

|                           |      | Descript          | tion of ea | ach stage         | of debug    | ging progre       | ess  |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
|                           |      | ugging<br>ode     | Progre     | ess code          | Status code |                   |  |
|                           | LI   | ED1               | LED2       |                   | LED3        |                   | Code meaning and   |
| Progress                  | Code | Display<br>status | Code       | Display<br>status | Code        | Display<br>status | operation method   |
|                           | db   | On                | 01         | On                | AO          | On                | System is not debugged.  |
| 01_ Set master<br>unit    | db   | On                | 01         | On                | OC          | On                | Hold main board's SW7<br>button for 5s to start<br>debugging. Main board will<br>display as said in the left. 2s<br>later, next step starts.   |
|                           | db   | On                | 02         | On                | Ad          | Blink             | System is allocating<br>addresses. 10s later, display<br>as below:   |
| 02_ Allocate<br>addresses | db   | On                | 02         | On                | L7          | Blink             | No master indoor unit.<br>Display will be on for 1min,<br>during which master IDU can<br>be set manually. If not,<br>system will set the unit with<br>minimum IP address as the<br>master IDU. |

|  |      | Descript          | tion of ea | ach stage         | of debug | ging progre       | ess   |
|--|------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|---|
|  |      | ugging            | Progre     | ess code          | Statu    | s code            |   |
|  |      | ode<br>ED1        | LI         | ED2               | LE       | ED3               | Code meaning and  |
| Progress                               | Code | Display<br>status | Code       | Display<br>status | Code     | Display<br>status | operation method  |
|  | db   | On                | 02         | On                | ос       | On                | Allocation is finished. 2s later, next step starts.   |
| 03_ Confirm                            | db   | On                | 03         | On                | 01       | Blink             | System is confirming. 1s later, next step starts.   |
| the quantity of ODU                    | db   | On                | 03         | On                | ос       | On                | System finishes<br>confirmation. 2s later, next<br>step starts.   |
| 04_ Confirm<br>the quantity of<br>IDU  | db   | On                | 04         | On                | 01~80    | Blink             | LED3 displays the quantity<br>of indoor unit. Confirm the<br>number manually. If the<br>number is not consistent<br>the display one, cut off<br>power of IDU and ODU and<br>check whether<br>communication wire of<br>IDU is correctly<br>connected. After the check,<br>connect power and start<br>debugging from progress 01.<br>If the number is then<br>correct, press main<br>board's SW7 button to<br>confirm. Then the display is<br>as below: |
|  | db   | On                | 04         | On                | ос       | On                | System has confirmed the<br>quantity. 2s later, next step<br>starts.  |
| 05_ Detect<br>ODU's internal           | db   | On                | 05         | On                | C2       | On                | Communication between<br>master ODU and driver has<br>error. Check the<br>communication<br>connection of ODU's main<br>board and drive board.<br>When the error is eliminated,<br>start next step. If power is off<br>during troubleshooting, then<br>restart debugging from<br>progress 01 after power is<br>on.   |
| communication<br>and capacity<br>ratio | db   | On                | 05         | On                | ос       | On                | Communication of master<br>ODU and driver is normal.<br>Unit will display as in the left<br>for 2s and detect the<br>capacity ratio of IDU and<br>ODU. If the ratio is within<br>range, than next step will<br>start 2s later. If the ratio is<br>out of range, unit will display<br>as below:  |
|  | db   | On                | 05         | On                | СН       | On                | Rated capacity ratio of IDU is too high. Change the   |

|                                    |      | Descript          | tion of ea | ach stage         | of debug      | ging progre       | ess  |
|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
|                                    |      | ugging<br>ode     |            | ess code          |               | s code            |  |
|                                    |      | ED1               | LI         | ED2               | LE            | ED3               | Code meaning and   |
| Progress                           | Code | Display<br>status | Code       | Display<br>status | Code          | Display<br>status | operation method   |
|                                    |      |                   |            |                   |               |                   | combination way of IDU<br>and ODU to make the ratio<br>within range. And restart<br>debugging from progress 01.  |
|                                    | db   | On                | 05         | On                | CL            | On                | Rated capacity ratio of IDU<br>is too low. Change the<br>combination way of IDU<br>and ODU to make the ratio<br>within range. And restart<br>debugging from progress 01.   |
|                                    | db   | On                | 06         | On                | error<br>code | On                | Outdoor component's error.<br>LED3 will display the related<br>error code. After errors are<br>eliminated, system will start<br>next step automatically. If<br>power is off during<br>troubleshooting, then restart<br>debugging from progress 01<br>after power is on.  |
| 06_ outdoor<br>components          | db   | On                | 06         | On                | oc            | On                | System detects no error on<br>outdoor component. 10s<br>later, next step starts.   |
| 07_ Detect<br>indoor<br>components | db   | On                | 07         | On                | Error<br>code | On                | System detects error on<br>indoor components. XXXX<br>means the project code of<br>IDU with error. 3s later,<br>related error code will be<br>showed. For instance, if no.1<br>IDU has d6 and d7 errors,<br>then the LED3 digital tube<br>will show circularly<br>00,01,d5,d6,07,92,d6,d7<br>every 2s. <b>After errors are</b><br><b>eliminated</b> , system will start<br>next step automatically. If<br>power is off during<br>troubleshooting, then restart<br>debugging from progress 01<br>after power is on. |
|                                    | db   | On                | 07         | On                | OC            | On                | No error on components of IDU. 2s later, next step   |

|  |      | Descrip           | tion of ea | ach stage         | of debug | ging progre       | ess   |
|--|------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|---|
|  |      | ugging            | Progre     | ess code          | Statu    | s code            |   |
|  |      | ode<br>ED1        | L          | ED2               | LE       | ED3               | Code meaning and  |
| Progress   | Code | Display<br>status | Code       | Display<br>status | Code     | Display<br>status | operation method  |
|  |      |                   |            |                   |          |                   | starts.   |
| 08_ Confirm<br>preheated<br>compressor           | db   | On                | 08         | On                | UO       | On                | Preheat time for compressor<br>is less than 8 hours. Display<br>will be as in the left until the<br>preheat time reaches 8<br>hours. <b>Press main board's</b><br><b>SW7 button to confirm</b><br><b>manually</b> that the preheat<br>time has reached 8 hours.<br>Then start next step. (Note:<br>Compressor may get<br>damaged if it is started<br>without 8 hours of preheat<br>time)  |
|  | db   | On                | 08         | On                | OC       | On                | Compressor has been<br>preheated for 8 hours. 2s<br>later, next step starts.  |
| 09_ Refrigerant<br>judgments<br>before startup   | db   | On                | 09         | On                | U4       | On                | System is lack of refrigerant<br>and display will be as in the<br>left. <b>Please cut off power of</b><br><b>IDU and ODU and check if</b><br><b>there is leakage on</b><br><b>pipeline.</b> Solve the leakage<br>problem and complement<br>refrigerant into the unit.<br>Then connect power and<br>restart debugging from<br>progress 01. (Note: Before<br>re-charging refrigerant, unit<br>must be power off in case<br>system starts progress 10<br>automatically.) |
|  | db   | On                | 09         | On                | OC       | On                | Refrigerant is normal and<br>unit will display as in the left<br>for 2s. Then next step starts.   |
| 10_ Status                                       | db   | On                | 10         | On                | ON       | On                | Valves of ODU are being<br>inspected. Compressor will<br>start operation for 2min or so<br>and then stop. The opening<br>and closing status of outdoor<br>valves are as below:  |
| judgments of<br>outdoor valves<br>before startup | db   | On                | 10         | On                | U6       | On                | Outdoor valves are not fully<br>turned on. <b>Press main</b><br><b>board's SW6 button</b> and<br>display shows "db 09 OC".<br>Then check if the gas and<br>liquid valves of ODU are<br>completely open. After   |

|                                     |      | Descrip           | tion of ea | ach stage         | of debug      | ging progre       | ess   |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
|                                     |      | ugging<br>ode     | Progre     | ess code          | Statu         | s code            |   |
|                                     |      | ED1               | LI         | ED2               | LE            | ED3               | Code meaning and  |
| Progress                            | Code | Display<br>status | Code       | Display<br>status | Code          | Display<br>status | operation method  |
|                                     |      |                   |            |                   |               |                   | confirmation, <b>press the</b><br><b>SW6 button again</b> . Then<br>compressor will start running<br>for about 2min to inspect the<br>status of valves.   |
|                                     | db   | On                | 10         | On                | oc            | On                | Valves status is normal. Unit<br>will display as in the left for<br>2s and then start next step.  |
|                                     | db   | On                | 12         | On                | AP            | Blink             | Ready for units to start<br>debugging. <b>Press main</b><br><b>board's SW7 button</b> to<br>confirm startup of<br>debugging. 2s later, main<br>board will display as below:   |
| 12_ Confirm<br>debugging<br>startup | db   | On                | 12         | On                | AE            | On                | Startup is confirmed. After<br>displaying for 2s, system will<br>choose "15_Cooling<br>debugging" or "16_Heating<br>debugging" according to<br>ambient temperature. If the<br>project requests to add<br>refrigerant but it is not<br>complemented before<br>debugging, then<br>refrigerant can be added<br>in this process through<br>the L-VALVE. |
|                                     | db   | On                | 15         | On                | AC            | On                | Debugging for cooling mode.<br>If no malfunction occurs for<br>20min when compressor is<br>running, then system will<br>start progress 17. If<br>malfunction occurs, unit will<br>display as below:   |
| 15_ Cooling<br>debugging            | db   | On                | 15         | On                | Error<br>code | On                | Malfunction occurs when<br>debugging for cooling mode.<br>After all malfunctions are<br>eliminated, system will start<br>next step. If power is off<br>during troubleshooting,<br>system will start progress 17<br>automatically when power is<br>resumed.  |
| 16_ Heating<br>debugging            | db   | On                | 16         | On                | АН            | On                | Debugging for heating<br>mode. If no malfunction<br>occurs for 20min when<br>compressor is running, then<br>system will start progress<br>17. If malfunction occurs,<br>unit will display as below:   |

|                        |                   | Descript          | tion of ea    | ach stage         | of debug      | ging progre       | ess  |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
|                        | Debugging<br>code |                   | Progress code |                   | Status code   |                   |  |
|                        | LI                | ED1               | LED2          |                   | LE            | D3                | Code meaning and   |
| Progress               | Code              | Display<br>status | Code          | Display<br>status | Code          | Display<br>status | operation method   |
|                        | db                | On                | 16            | On                | Error<br>code | On                | Malfunction occurs when<br>debugging for heating mode.<br>After all malfunctions are<br>eliminated, system will start<br>next step. If power is off<br>during troubleshooting,<br>system will start progress 17<br>automatically when power is<br>resumed. |
| 17_ Debugging finished | 01                | On                | OFF           | On                | OFF           | On                | The entire unit has finished debugging and under standby-by condition.   |

## 8.3 Parameters reference value for the normal operation of unit

| No. | Debu                     | g item                | Parameter<br>name                  | Unit      | Reference   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |          |  |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|----------|--|
| 1   |                          |                       | Outdoor<br>temperature             | ℃<br>(℉)  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |          |  |
| 2   |                          |                       |                                    |           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Compressor<br>discharge<br>temp | ℃<br>(℉) | When compressor starts, discharge temp in cool<br>mode is within 70~105°C(158~221°F) and at least<br>$10^{\circ}C(50^{\circ}F)$ higher than the high pressure saturation<br>temp;<br>As for temp in heat mode, it is within 65~90°C<br>(149~194°F) and at least $10^{\circ}C(50^{\circ}F)$ higher than the<br>high pressure saturation temp. |
| 3   |                          |                       | Defrosting<br>temp                 | ℃<br>(℉)  | In cool mode, defrosting temp is 4~10°C(39~50°F)<br>lower than system's high pressure value;<br>In heat mode, defrosting temp is about 2°C(36°F)<br>different from system's low pressure value.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |          |  |
| 4   | System<br>parame<br>ters | ODU<br>parame<br>ters | System high<br>pressure            | ℃<br>(°F) | In cool mode, the normal high pressure value is<br>within 20°C~55°C(68~131°F). According to the<br>change of ambient temp and system's operating<br>capacity, the high pressure value will be 10°C~30°C<br>(50~86°F) higher than ambient temp. The higher<br>ambient temp is, the smaller temp difference is. If<br>ambient temp is 25~35°C(77~95°F) in cool mode,<br>system's high pressure value will be within 44~53°C<br>(111~127°F).<br>In heat mode, if ambient temp is above -5°C(23°F),<br>system's high pressure value is within 40~52°C<br>(104~126°F). If ambient temp is low and many IDUs<br>are turned on, the high pressure will be lower. |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |          |  |
| 5   |                          |                       | System low pressure                | ℃<br>(℉)  | When ambient temp in cool mode is $25\sim35^{\circ}C(77\sim95^{\circ}F)$ , the low pressure value is $0\sim8^{\circ}C(32\sim46^{\circ}F)$ .<br>When ambient temp in heat mode is above $-5^{\circ}C(23^{\circ}F)$ , the low pressure value is $-15\sim8^{\circ}C(5\sim46^{\circ}F)$ .   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |          |  |
| 6   |                          |                       | Opening<br>angle of<br>thermal EXV | PLS       | In cool mode, the thermal electronic expansion valve remains 480PLS.<br>In heat mode, the adjustable opening angle of EXV is 60~480PLS.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |          |  |

| No.      | Debu   | g item                            | Parameter<br>name                        | Unit                               | Reference  |  |   |  |  |  |
|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 7        |        |                                   | Compressor'<br>s operating<br>freq       | HZ                                 | GMV-24WL/C-T(U)<br>GMV-28WL/C-T(U)<br>GMV-36WL/A-T(U)<br>GMV-48WL/A-T(U)<br>GMV-60WL/A-T(U)  | Changes in<br>16Hz~74Hz.<br>Changes in<br>10Hz~80Hz.<br>Changes in |   |  |  |  |
| 8        |        |                                   | Compressor'<br>s operating<br>current    | А                                  | When compressor works normally, more than 22.6A.   | 16Hz~80Hz<br>the current is no                                     |   |  |  |  |
| 9        |        |                                   | Compressor'<br>s IPM temp                | ℃<br>(°F)                          | When ambient temp is below 35°C(<br>is lower than 80°C(176°F) and the h<br>be above 95°C(203°F).   |  |   |  |  |  |
|          |        | ODU<br>parame<br>ters             |  |                                    | GMV-24WL/C-T(U)<br>GMV-28WL/C-T(U)   | Changes in<br>0~37Hz<br>according to<br>system's<br>pressure.      |   |  |  |  |
|          |        |                                   | Fan motor's<br>operating<br>freq         | HZ                                 | GMV-36WL/A-T(U)<br>GMV-48WL/A-T(U)   | Changes in<br>0~49Hz<br>according to<br>system's<br>pressure.      |   |  |  |  |
| 10       |        |                                   |  |                                    | GMV-60WL/A-T(U)  | Changes in<br>0~40Hz<br>according to<br>system's<br>pressure.      |   |  |  |  |
| 11       | System |                                   | IDU ambient<br>temp                      | ℃<br>(°F)                          |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 12<br>13 | ters   |                                   | Indoor heat<br>exchanger's<br>inlet temp | ℃<br>(°F)                          | According to ambient temp, for a same IDU in cool<br>mode, the inlet temp will be $1^{\circ}C-7^{\circ}C(34-45^{\circ}F)$ lower<br>than the outlet temp, and $4-9^{\circ}C(39-48^{\circ}F)$ higher<br>than the low pressure value.<br>For a same IDU in heat mode, the inlet temp will be<br>$10^{\circ}C-20^{\circ}C(50-68^{\circ}F)$ lower than the outlet temp. |  |   |  |  |  |
|          |        | IDU<br>parame<br>ters             | G<br>G<br>G<br>parame                    |                                    |  | GMV-24WL/C-T(U)<br>GMV-28WL/C-T(U)                                 | In cool mode, the<br>opening angle of<br>indoor EXV<br>varies within<br>70~480PLS.<br>In heat mode,<br>the opening<br>angle of indoor<br>EXV varies<br>within<br>70~480PLS. |  |  |  |
| 14       |        | Opening<br>angle of<br>indoor EXV | PLS                                      | GMV-36WL/A-T(U)<br>GMV-48WL/A-T(U) | In cool mode, the<br>opening angle of<br>indoor EXV<br>varies within<br>70~480PLS.<br>In heat mode,<br>the opening<br>angle of indoor<br>EXV varies<br>within<br>70~480PLS.  |  |   |  |  |  |
|          |        |                                   |  |                                    | GMV-60WL/A-T(U)  | In cool mode, the opening angle of indoor EXV                      |   |  |  |  |

|    |                             |                        |   | 70-<br>In h<br>the<br>ang<br>EX<br>with   | ies within<br>~480PLS.<br>heat mode,<br>opening<br>gle of indoor<br>V varies<br>hin<br>~480PLS. |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 15 | Communication<br>parameters | Communicati<br>on data | _ | Number of IDUs detected by software is the same with the actual number. No communication error.   |   |  |  |
| 16 | Drainage system             |                        | _ | <ul> <li>Indoor unit can drain water out completely and<br/>smoothly. Condensate pipe has no backward s</li> <li>water; Water of outdoor unit can be drained<br/>completely through drainage pipe. No water dr<br/>from unit base.</li> </ul> |   |  |  |
| 17 | Others                      |                        | _ | Compressor and indoor/outdoor fan motor do not<br>have strange noise. Unit can operate normally.  |   |  |  |

# MAINTENANCE

## MAINTENANCE

## 1 Malfunction List

#### 1.1 Malfunction list for the wired controller

| Display<br>code | Content                         | Display<br>code | Content   | Display<br>code | Content                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| LO              | Malfunction of<br>indoor unit   | L9              | Wrong number of indoor<br>unit for one-to-more indoor<br>unit   | d8              | Malfunction of water temperature sensor       |
| L1              | Indoor fan<br>protection        | LA              | Wrong series for<br>one-to-more indoor unit                     | d9              | Malfunction of jumper cap                     |
| L2              | E-heater<br>protection          | LH              | Alarming due to bad air<br>quality                              | dA              | Abnormal address for<br>indoor unit           |
| L3              | Water overflow protection       | LC              | The indoor unit model<br>can't match with outdoor<br>unit model | dH              | Abnormal PCB for wired controller             |
| L4              | Overcurrent<br>protection       | d1              | Poor indoor PCB   | dC              | Abnormal code-dialing<br>setting of capacity  |
| L5              | Freeze prevention<br>protection | d3              | Malfunction of ambient<br>temperature sensor                    | dL              | Malfunction of air exhause temperature sensor |
| L6              | Mode shock                      | d4              | Malfunction of entry tube<br>temperature sensor                 | dE              | Malfunction of indoor C02 sensor              |
| L7              | No main indoor<br>unit          | d6              | Malfunction of exit tube<br>temperature sensor                  | C0              | Communication<br>malfunction                  |
| L8              | Insufficient power<br>supply    | d7              | Malfunction of humidity<br>sensor                               | AJ              | Clean alarming for filter                     |
| db              |                                 | Sp              | pecial code: engineering debug                                  | gging code      |   |

## 1.2 Status display table for indicators on main board of outdoor unit **Definition**:

LED1: It displays "00" for hot water mode as for DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF

LED2: It displays "AC" for AC mode, cooling and cooling OFF mode for indoor unit, and displays "AH" for heating and heating OFF mode for indoor unit

LED3: It displays on or off status of compressor and malfunction code. It displays "ON" when the compressor is operating and "OFF" when the compressor stops operation. When there's malfunction for the unit, it will display corresponding malfunction code; when there're multiple malfunctions, the malfunction codes will be displayed in turn.

Display code table of outdoor unit is as below:

| Cont<br>sym<br>Division<br>symbol |   | 0  | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4  | 5  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                                   | L | Malfunction of IDU (uniform)   | Protection of indoor fan   | Auxiliary<br>heating<br>protection  | Water-full protection  | Over-curren<br>t protection  | Freeze<br>prevention<br>protection   |
| Indoor                            | d |  | Indoor PCB is poor   |   | Malfunction<br>of ambient<br>temperature<br>sensor           | Malfunction<br>of<br>entry-tube<br>temperature<br>sensor           | Malfunction<br>of middle<br>temperature<br>sensor                          |
|                                   | E | Malfunction of<br>ODU (uniform)  | High-pressur<br>e protection   | Discharge<br>low-temperatur<br>e protection   | Low-pressur<br>e protection                                  | High<br>discharge<br>temperature<br>protection of<br>compressor    |  |
|                                   | F | Main board of<br>ODU is poor   | Malfunction<br>of<br>high-pressure<br>sensor                             |   | Malfunction<br>of<br>low-pressure<br>sensor                  |  | Malfunction<br>of discharge<br>temperature<br>sensor of<br>compressor<br>1 |
| Outdoor                           | J |  | Over-current<br>protection of<br>compressor 1                            |   |  |  |  |
|                                   | b |  | Malfunction<br>of outdoor<br>ambient<br>temperature<br>sensor            | Malfunction of<br>defrosting<br>temperature<br>sensor 1   |  | Malfunction<br>of liquid<br>temperature<br>sensor of<br>sub-cooler | Malfunction<br>of gas<br>temperature<br>sensor of<br>sub-cooler            |
|                                   | Ρ | malfunction of<br>driving board of<br>compressor<br>(uniform)                      | Driving board<br>of<br>compressor<br>operates<br>abnormally<br>(uniform) | Voltage<br>protection of<br>driving board<br>power of<br>compressor<br>(uniform)                | Reset<br>protection of<br>driving<br>module of<br>compressor | Drive PFC<br>protection of<br>compressor                           | Over-curren<br>t protection<br>of inverter<br>compressor                   |
|                                   | U | Preheat time of<br>compressor is<br>insufficient                                   |  | Wrong setting<br>of ODU's<br>capacity<br>code/jumper<br>cap                                     |  |  | Wrong<br>address for<br>driving<br>board of<br>compressor                  |
| Debuggin<br>g                     | с | Communicatio<br>n malfunction<br>between IDU,<br>ODU and IDU's<br>wired controller |  | Communication<br>malfunction<br>between main<br>control and<br>inverter<br>compressor<br>driver |  | Malfunction<br>of lack of<br>IDU                                   | Alarm<br>because<br>project code<br>of IDU is<br>inconsistent              |
| Status                            | А | Unit waiting for<br>debugging  | Inquiry of<br>compressor<br>operation<br>parameters                      |   | Defrosting   | Oil-return   | Online test  |
|                                   | n | SE operation   | Setting of   | Setting of upper  |  |  |  |

#### DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF $\ {\rm II} \$ for North America

| Content<br>symbol<br>Division<br>symbol | 0                 | 1   | 2   | 3  | 4  | 5   |
|---|-------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
|   | setting of system | defrosting<br>cycle K1  | limit of<br>IDU/ODU<br>capacity<br>distribution ratio |  |  |   |
| q                                       |                   | Anti-ice<br>temperature<br>setting under<br>low<br>temperature<br>condition | Shield setting<br>for compressor<br>frequency         | Upper limit of<br>correction<br>value for<br>target low<br>pressure is<br>Z0 | Upper limit<br>of correction<br>value for<br>target low<br>pressure is<br>Z2 | Setting for<br>general unit<br>and high<br>sensible<br>heat unit (0<br>represents<br>general,1<br>represents<br>high<br>sensible<br>heat) |

| Content<br>symbol<br>Division<br>symbol |   | 6  | 7   | 8   | 9   | A  | н   |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Indoor                                  | L | Mode shock   | No main IDU   | Power supply is insufficient                                    | 1-to-more:<br>number of IDU<br>is inconsistent              | 1-to-more:<br>IDU series<br>is<br>inconsisten<br>t | Alarm due to<br>bad air<br>quality<br>(Fresh air<br>unit)             |
|   | d | Malfunction of<br>exit-tube<br>temperature<br>sensor                 | Malfunction<br>of humidity<br>sensor                                  |   | Malfunction of jumper cap                                   | Web<br>address of<br>IDU is<br>abnormal            | PCB of wired<br>controller is<br>abnormal                             |
|   | J |  | Gas-mixing<br>protection of<br>4-way valve                            | High pressure<br>ratio<br>protection of<br>system               |   | Protection<br>due to<br>abnormal<br>pressure       |   |
|   | b | Malfunction of<br>inlet temp<br>sensor of<br>gas-liquid<br>separator | Malfunction<br>of outlet<br>temp sensor<br>of gas-liquid<br>separator |   | Malfunction of<br>heat exchanger<br>temperature<br>sensor   |  | Clock of<br>system is<br>abnormal                                     |
|   | Ρ | Drive IPM<br>module<br>protection of<br>compressor                   | Malfunction<br>of drive<br>temperature<br>sensor of<br>compressor     | Drive IPM<br>high<br>temperature<br>protection of<br>compressor | Desynchronizin<br>g protection of<br>inverter<br>compressor |  | High-voltage<br>protection of<br>compressor'<br>s drive DC<br>bus bar |
| Debuggin                                | U | Alarm  |   | Short-circuit   | Malfunction of  |  |   |

| Content<br>symbol<br>Division<br>symbol |   | 6   | 7  | 8  | 9                       | A                               | Н                                |
|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| g                                       |   | because<br>valve is<br>abnormal                                 |  | malfunction of IDU   | pipe-line for<br>ODU    |                                 |                                  |
|   | с |   |  |  |                         |                                 | Rated<br>capacity is<br>too high |
| Status                                  | A | Heat pump<br>function<br>setting                                | Quiet mode setting                       | Vacuum pump<br>mode  | IPLV test               | EU AA level<br>EER test<br>mode | Heating                          |
|   | n | Malfunctio<br>n inquiry of<br>unit                              | Paramete<br>r inquiry of<br>unit         | Engineerin<br>g No.<br>inquiry of<br>indoor unit                         |                         | Heat pump<br>unit               | Heating only<br>unit             |
|   | q | Setting for<br>engineering<br>ability<br>correction<br>factor θ | Select<br>Centigrade<br>or<br>Fahrenheit | Low<br>temperature<br>protection<br>correction<br>value for<br>discharge | Defrost mode<br>setting | Heat<br>recover<br>status       | main body<br>conducts<br>heating |

| Content<br>symbol<br>Division<br>symbol |   | С  | L  | E  | F | J | Ρ |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Indoor                                  | L | Models for<br>IDU and<br>ODU are not<br>matched                |  |  |   |   |   |
|   | d | Abnormal<br>setting for<br>capacity<br>button                  | Malfunction of<br>air-outlet<br>temperature<br>sensor(Fresh<br>air unit) | Malfunction of<br>indoor CO <sub>2</sub><br>sensor (fresh<br>air unit) |   |   |   |
|   | E | Drop<br>protection of<br>discharge<br>temperature<br>sensor of |  |  |   |   |   |

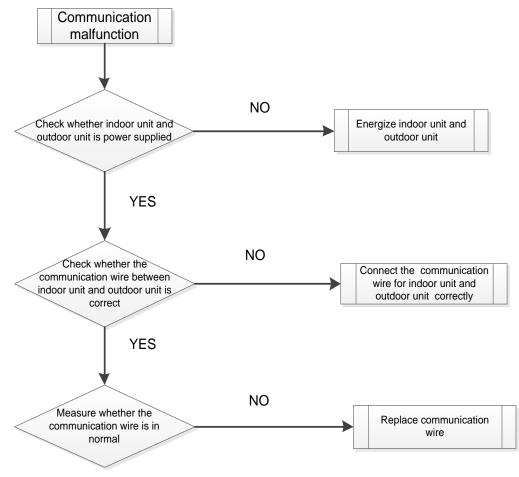
| Content<br>symbol<br>Division<br>symbol |   | С  | L   | E  | F   | J   | Р   |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
|   |   | compressor<br>1  |   |  |   |   |   |
|   | F |  |   |  |   |   | Malfunction<br>of DC motor                              |
|   | J |  | High-pressure<br>protection   |  |   |   |   |
|   | Ρ | Drive current<br>detection<br>circuit<br>malfunction<br>of<br>compressor | Low-voltage<br>protection of<br>compressor's<br>drive DC bus<br>bar | Phase-lacking<br>of inverter<br>compressor | Drive<br>charging<br>circuit<br>malfunction<br>of<br>compressor | Failure<br>startup of<br>inverter<br>compressor         | AC current<br>protection of<br>inverter<br>compressor   |
|   | н | Drive current<br>detection<br>circuit<br>malfunction<br>of fan           | Low-voltage<br>protection of<br>fan's drive DC<br>bus bar           | Phase-lacking<br>of inverter fan           | Drive<br>charging<br>circuit<br>malfunction<br>of fan           | Failure<br>startup of<br>inverter fan                   | AC current<br>protection of<br>inverter fan             |
|   | U | Setting of<br>main IDU is<br>successful                                  | Wrong<br>button-dial  | Charging of<br>refrigerant is<br>invalid   |   |   |   |
| Debugging                               | с | Malfunction<br>of lack of<br>main control<br>unit                        | Rated capacity is too low   |  | Malfunction<br>of multiple<br>main control<br>units             | Malfunction<br>of multiple<br>main wired<br>controllers | Malfunction<br>of multiple<br>main wired<br>controllers |
| Status                                  | А | Cooling  | Charging<br>refrigerant<br>automatically                            | Charging<br>refrigerant<br>manually        | Fan   | Alarm for<br>cleaning<br>filter                         | Debugging<br>confirmation<br>for startup of<br>unit     |
|   | n | Cooling only<br>unit   |   | Negative sign code                         | Fan model   |   |   |
|   | q | The main<br>body<br>conducts<br>cooling                                  | Static pressure setting   | EVI operation status setting               | Compulsory<br>cooling<br>mode                                   | Dual heat<br>source water<br>emptying                   |   |

| Content<br>symbol<br>Division<br>symbol |   | U  | b   | d               | n | у   |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------|---|---|
| Debugging                               | С | Communication<br>malfunction<br>between IDU and<br>the receiving lamp<br>plate | Overflow<br>distribution of<br>IP address |                 |   |   |
| Status                                  | A | Long-distance<br>emergency stop  | Emergency<br>stop of<br>operation         | Limit operation |   |   |
|   | q |  |   |                 |   | Working mode<br>of compressor<br>heating zone |

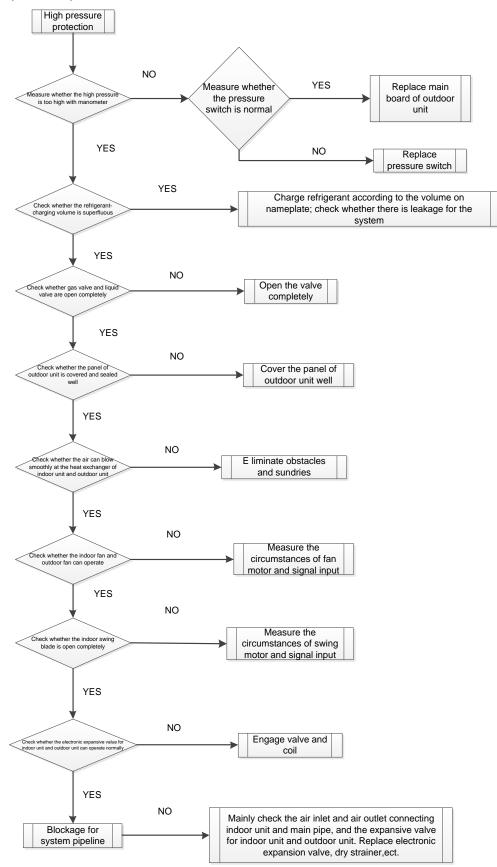
## 2 Troubleshooting

Troubleshooting principle

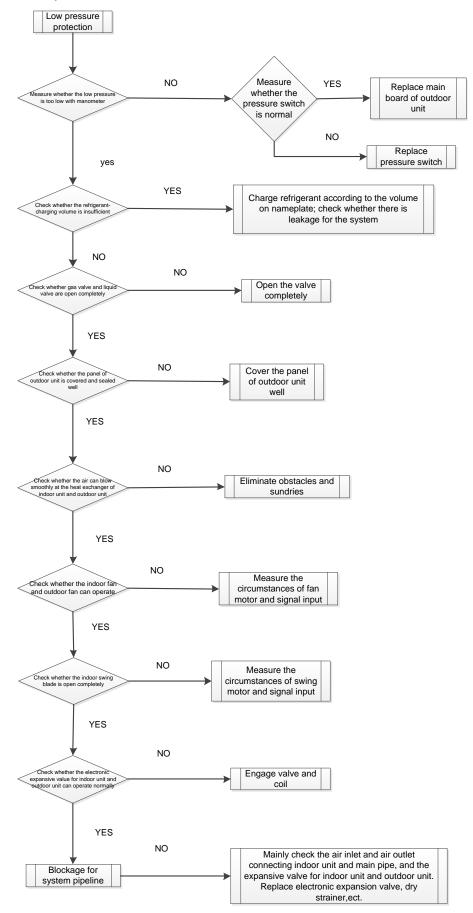
(1) Communication malfunction



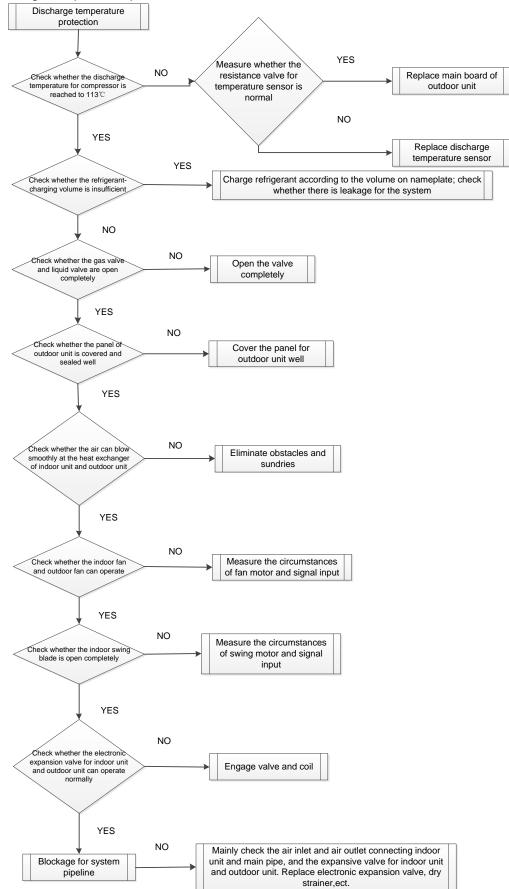
#### (2) High pressure protection



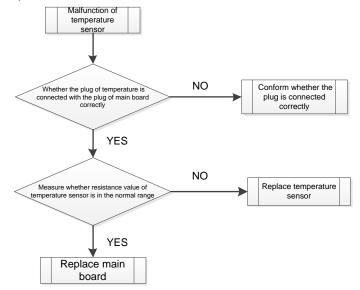
#### (3) Low-pressure protection



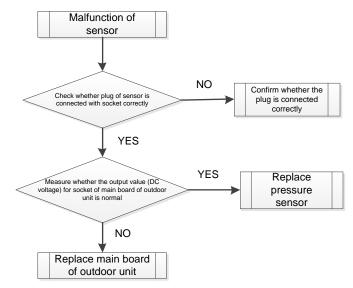




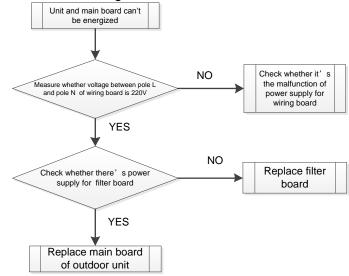
(5) Mafunction of temperature sensor



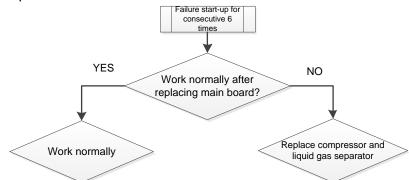
(6) Malfunction of sensor



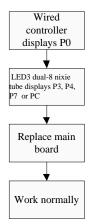
(7) Unit and main board can't be energized



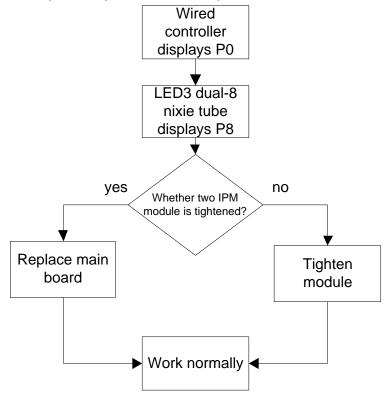
(8) Failure start-up



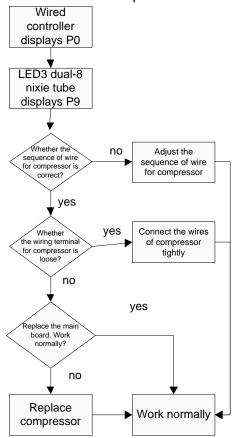
(9) Reset protection for drive module of compressor, drive PFC protection for compressor, malfunction of drive temperature sensor for compressor, circuit malfunction of drive current detection for compressor



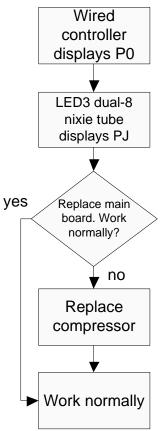
(10) Drive IPM overtemperature protection for compressor



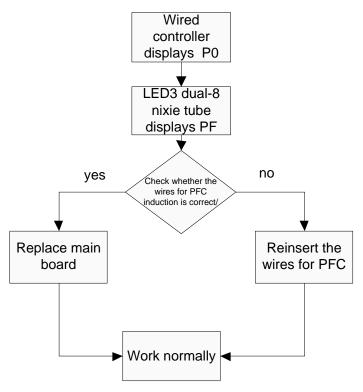
(11) Desynchronizing protection for inverter compressor



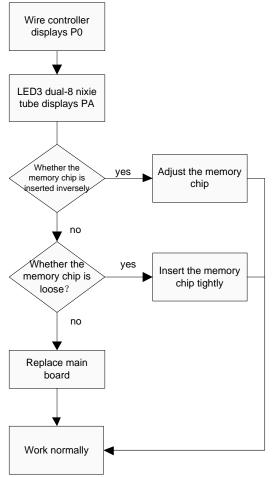
(12) Failure startup for inverter compressor



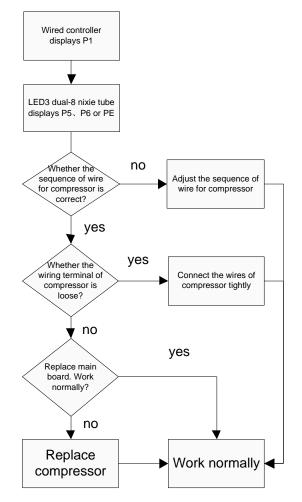
(13) Loop malfunction of driven charging for compressor



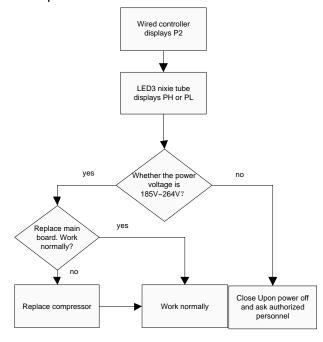
(14) Malfunction of memory chip for inverter compressor



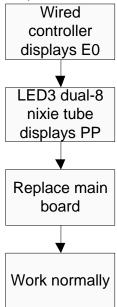
(15) Overcurrent protection for inverter compressor, IPM module protection, phase-lacking of inverter compressor



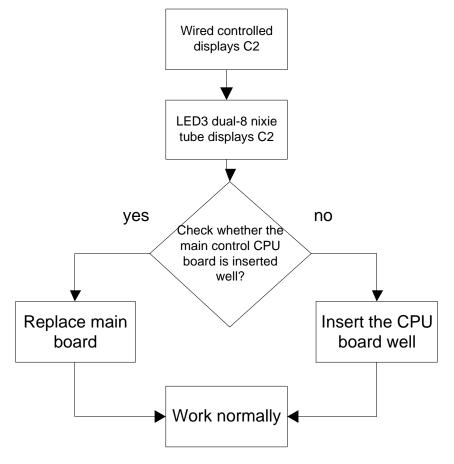
(16) High pressure protection for driven DC bus bar of compressor, low pressure protection for driven DC bus bar of compressor



(17) AC current protection for inverter compressor



(18) Communication malfunction between main contoller and driver of inverter compressor

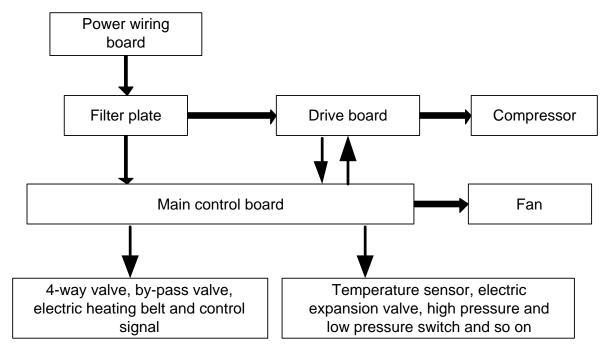


## 3 Power Distribution of Unit

### 3.1 Power distribution of unit

The control logical relationship among parts inside the electric box of unit is showed by the mongline diagram (CAD source file).

The main loop is showed by bold line (line width: 1mm); the control loop is showed by slim line (line width: 0.2mm).



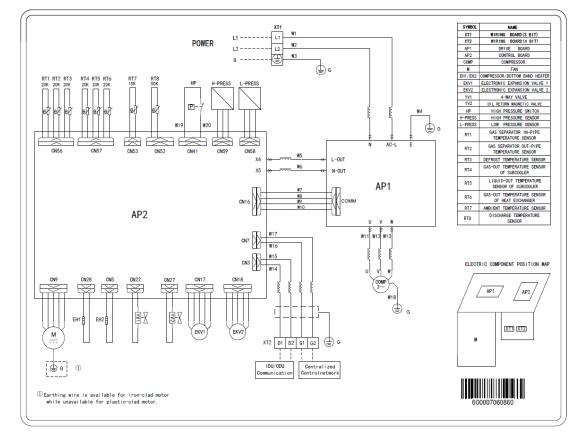
(Bold line is the power line and the slim line is the control line)

| 3.2 Main e | lectric parts |
|------------|---------------|
|------------|---------------|

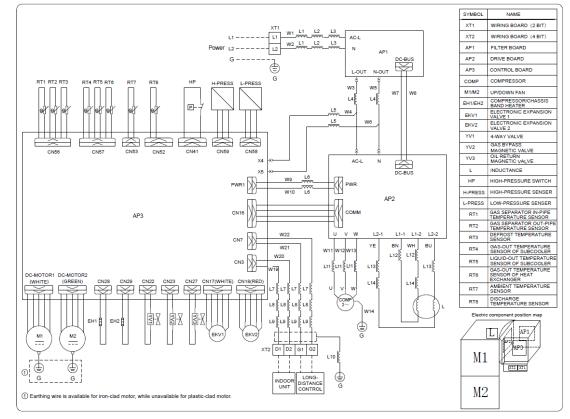
| Name          | Photo | Function introduction  |
|---------------|-------|--|
| Filter plate  |       | It main effect is to eliminate the<br>interference of power for protecting<br>unit's anti-interference capability and<br>prevent the interference to other electric<br>appliances.   |
| IPM Module    |       | There are three complemental IGBT<br>tube inside the IPM module. They are<br>controlled by PWM wave and then bring<br>the pressure of DC bus bar to different<br>stator windings of compressor at<br>different stage, and then generate<br>current on the stator. Meanwhile,<br>magnetic field will be generated on the<br>stator winding, and push the operation<br>of rotor and then drive compressor to<br>operate. |
| PFC<br>module |       | Four diodes and two MOS pipe are<br>intergrated inside the PFC module. It<br>will transform AC input power into DC<br>power. Meanwhile, MOS pipe is<br>controlled by PWM wave. Pressure will<br>be increased by induction.   |

### 3.3 Circuit diagram

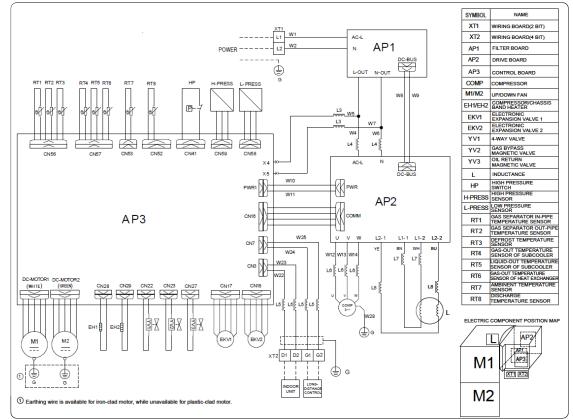
```
GMV-24WL/C-T(U)、GMV-28WL/C-T(U)
```



GMV-36WL/A-T(U)、GMV-48WL/A-T(U)



#### GMV-60WL/A-T(U)



## 4 Removal of Parts

## 4.1 Key parts

| Photo | Name                          | Function   |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
|       | compressor                    | Core part of air conditioning<br>system. It sucks low<br>temperature and low pressure<br>gas, compress it to high<br>temperature and high<br>pressure gas, and then<br>discharge it. |
|       | Electronic expansion<br>valve | Throttling device. It transforms<br>high pressure refrigerant liquid<br>into low pressure steam.   |

| Photo | Name                                 | Function  |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---|
|       | 4-way valve                          | It changes the flow direction of<br>refrigerant for switching<br>between cooling and heating.   |
|       | Oil separator                        | It stays between discharge<br>outlet of compressor and inlet<br>of condenser. It used for<br>separating the lubricant oil of<br>compressor when the high<br>temperature and high<br>pressure refrigerant gas is<br>discharged from the<br>compressor. |
|       | Vapour liquid<br>separator           | It stays between outlet of<br>evaporator and suction ouitlet<br>of compressor. It used for<br>separating low temperature<br>and low pressure refrigerant.   |
|       | High pressure liquid<br>storage tank | It used for storing the<br>superfluous high pressure<br>refrigerant liquid during<br>cooling process.   |
|       | Solenoid valve                       |   |

| Photo | Name          | Function   |
|-------|---------------|--|
|       | Cut-off valve | It used for connecting indoor<br>unit and outdoor unit, and<br>used for maintenance and<br>installation. |

# 4.2 Removal of key parts

### 4.2.1 GMV-24WL/C-T(U), GMV-28WL/C-T(U) , series unit

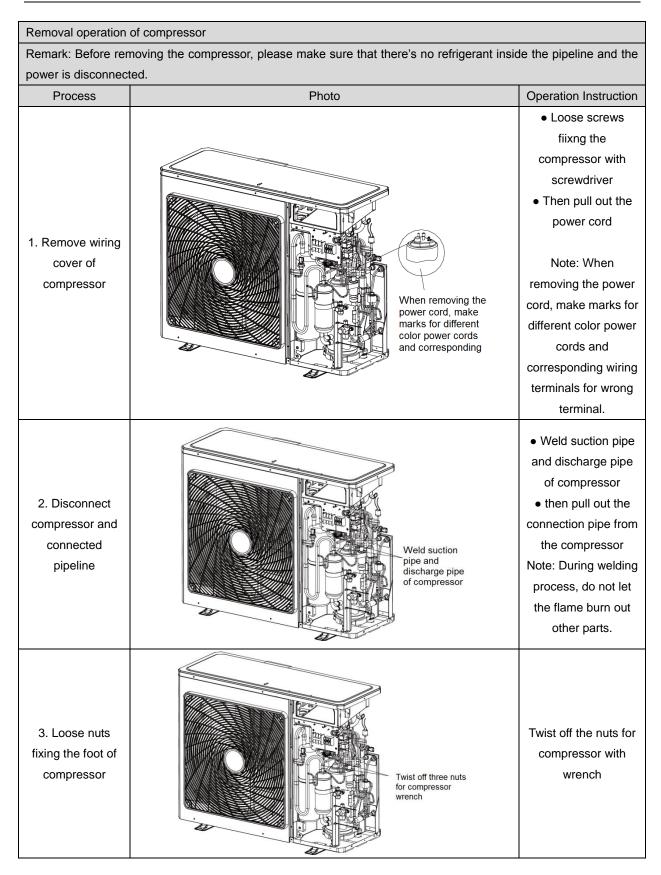
| Removal operation for panel   |       |   |
|---|-------|---|
| Remark: Before removing the panel, please make sure that the unit is disconected with the power |       |   |
| Process   | Photo | Operation Instruction   |
| 1.Remove top<br>cover   |       | <ul> <li>Loose the screws fixing the top cover with screwdriver</li> <li>Hold the top cover upwards and then put it on the floor flatly</li> </ul>              |
| 2. Remove<br>front side plate<br>sub-assy   |       | <ul> <li>Loose the screw fixing the front side plate with screwdriver</li> <li>Hold the front side plate upwards and then put it on the floor flatly</li> </ul> |
| 3. Remove<br>front panel and<br>grille  |       | <ul> <li>Loose the screws fixing the front panel and grille with screwdriver</li> <li>Put the front panel and grille on the floor flatly</li> </ul>             |

| Removal operation for panel                         |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Remark: Before r                                    | emoving the panel, please make sure that the unit is disconected | d with the power   |
| Process   | Photo  | Operation Instruction  |
| 4. Remove left<br>side plate and<br>rear side plate |  | <ul> <li>Loose screws fixing left side<br/>plate and rear side plate with<br/>screwdriver</li> <li>remove the rear side plate</li> </ul> |

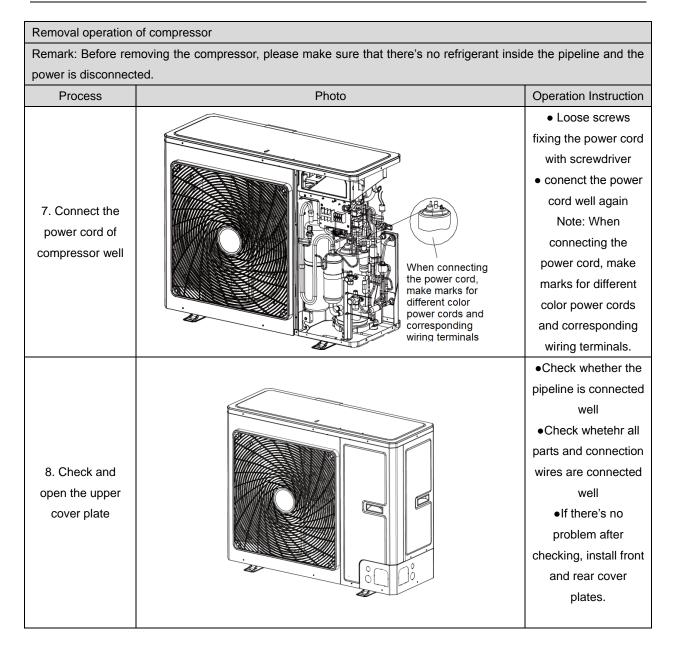
| Removal operation for blade |   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Remark: Before r            | emoving the motor, please make sure that the unit is disconnected | ed with the power.   |
| Process                     | Photo   | Operation Instruction  |
| 1. Remove<br>grille         |   | <ul> <li>Loose screws fixing the panel<br/>with screwdriver</li> <li>Then remove the grille</li> </ul>                             |
| 2. Remove<br>blade          |   | <ul> <li>Loosen nuts fixing the blade<br/>with wrench</li> <li>Then remove the blade and<br/>put it on the floor flatly</li> </ul> |

| Removal operation for blade   |       |   |
|---|-------|---|
| Remark: Before removing the motor, please make sure that the unit is disconnected with the power. |       |   |
| Process   | Photo | Operation Instruction   |
| 3. Remove<br>motor  |       | <ul> <li>Loose screws fixing the motor<br/>with screwdriver</li> <li>then remove the power cord of<br/>motor</li> <li>Take out the damaged motor</li> </ul> |
| 4. Install motor  |       | • Replace the motor, tighten<br>screws with screwdriver and<br>then connect the power cord of<br>motor  |
| 5. Assemble<br>unit   |       | <ul> <li>Assemble the unit in the the<br/>converse sequence</li> </ul>  |

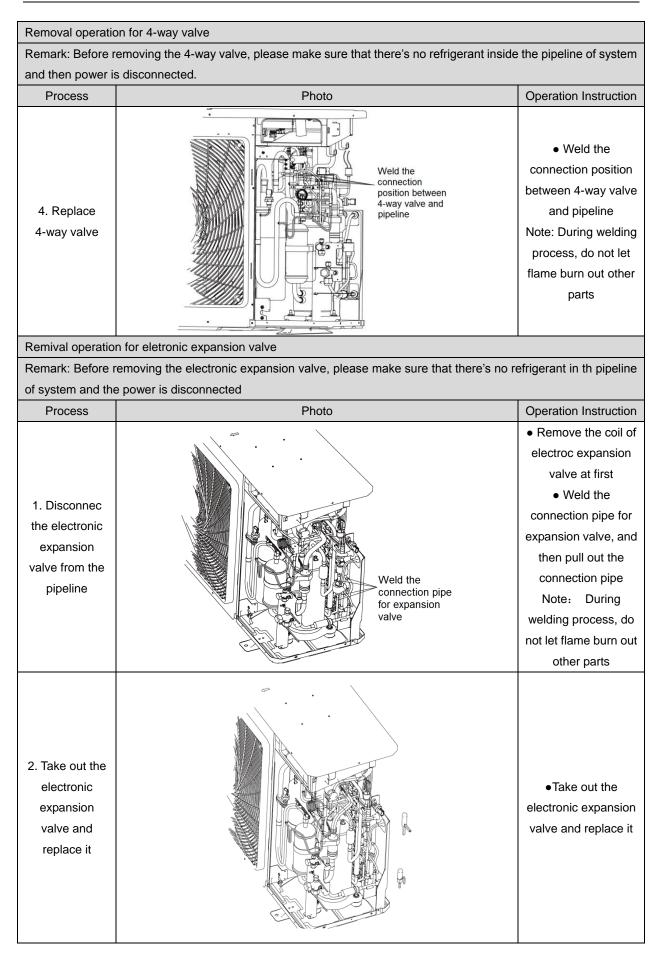
| Removal operation      | of compressor   |                         |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Remark: Before ren     | noving the compressor, please make sure that there's no refrigerant insid | le the pipeline and the |
| power is disconnected. |   |                         |
| Process                | Photo   | Operation Instruction   |

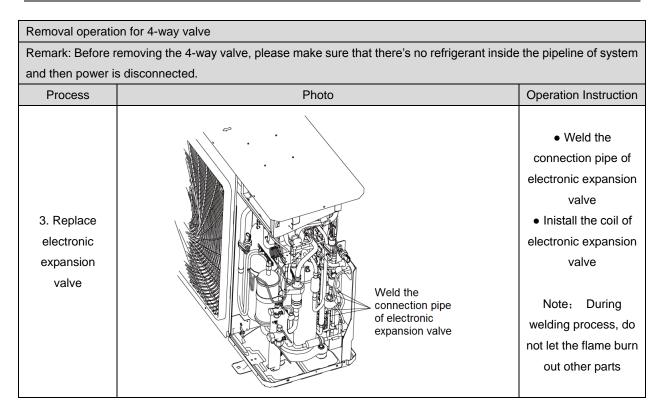


| Removal operation of compressor   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Remark: Before ren  | Remark: Before removing the compressor, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline and the |  |  |
| power is disconnect   | ed.  |  |  |
| Process   | Photo  | Operation Instruction  |  |
| 4. Remove the compressor from the chassis   |  | <ul> <li>Take out the<br/>compressor and<br/>replace it<br/>Note: When<br/>replacing the<br/>compressor, do not<br/>damage nearby<br/>pipelines and other<br/>parts</li> </ul> |  |
| 5. Fix the new<br>compressor at the<br>chassis  |  | After replacing the<br>compresor, fix the<br>nuts at the bottom of<br>compressor   |  |
| 6. Connect<br>suction pipe and<br>discharge pipe of<br>copressor and<br>pipeline of system<br>again | Connect suction<br>pipe and discharge<br>pipe of compressor<br>and pipeline of<br>system again                   | Weld the connection<br>pipe of compressor,<br>connect the pipeline<br>and compressor<br>Note: During welding<br>process, do not let<br>flame burn out other<br>parts           |  |



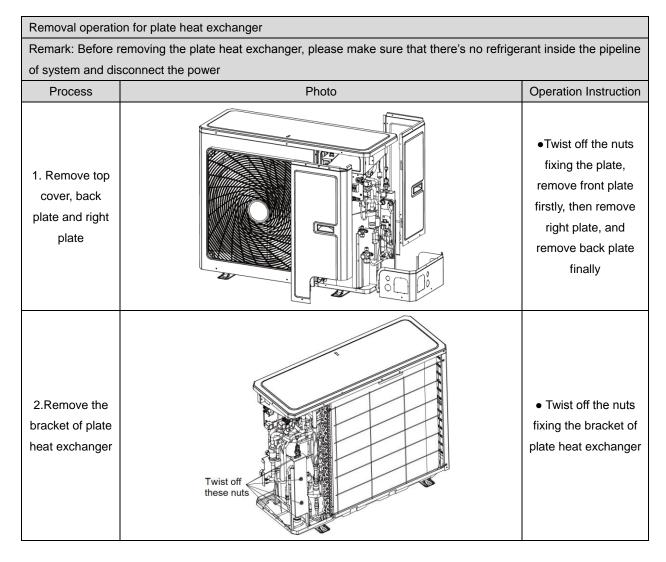
| Removal operation for 4-way valve   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Remark: Before removing the 4-way valve, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline of system |  |  |
| and then power is   | s disconnected.                                    |  |
| Process   | Photo  | Operation Instruction  |
| 1.Disconnect<br>the coil of<br>4-way valve<br>from the 4-way<br>valve   | Remove the coil of 4-way valve at first            | •Remove the coil of 4-way valve at first   |
| 2.Disconnect<br>the 4-way valve<br>and connection<br>pipeline   | Weld those 4<br>connection spots<br>on 4-way valve | • Weld those 4<br>connection spots on<br>4-way valve, and<br>then pull out the<br>connection pipe<br>Note: During welding<br>process, do not let<br>the flae burn out<br>other parts |
| 3. Replace<br>4-way valve   |  | <ul> <li>Replace 4-way<br/>valve</li> <li>Note: During welding<br/>process, do not let<br/>the flame burn out<br/>other parts</li> </ul>   |





| Pomoval operatio   | on of and liquid congrator   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | Removal operation of gas liquid separator<br>Remark: Before removing the gas liquid separator, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline of |  |  |
| system and disco   |  |  |  |
| Process  | Photo  | Operation Instruction  |  |
| 1.Disconnect<br>inlet pipe and<br>exit pipe of gas<br>liquid separator | Veld those two<br>connection spots<br>on the gas liquid<br>separator   | Weld those two<br>connection spots on<br>the gas liquid<br>separator and then<br>pull out the<br>connection pipe<br>Note: During welding<br>process, do not let<br>flame burn out other<br>parts |  |
| 2. Replace gas<br>liquid separator                                     | Loose 2 screws<br>with screwdriver   | <ul> <li>Loose 4 screws<br/>with screwdriver</li> <li>Replace gas lliquid<br/>separator</li> </ul>   |  |

| Removal operation of gas liquid separator   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Remark: Before removing the gas liquid separator, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline of |  |  |
| system and disco  | onnect the power   |  |
| Process   | Photo  | Operation Instruction  |
| 3. Replace<br>gas liquid<br>separator   | Weld the pipe<br>connected with<br>gas liquid<br>separator | <ul> <li>Weld the pipe<br/>connected with gas<br/>liquid separator</li> <li>Fix the screws at<br/>the base of gas</li> <li>liquid separator well<br/>again</li> <li>Note: During welding<br/>process, do not let<br/>flame burn out other<br/>parts</li> </ul> |



| Removal operation   | Removal operation for plate heat exchanger   |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Remark: Before r  | Remark: Before removing the plate heat exchanger, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline |   |  |
| of system and dis   | sconnect the power   |   |  |
| Process   | Photo  | Operation Instruction   |  |
| 3. Weld those 4<br>connection<br>spots on the<br>plate heat<br>exchanger, and<br>then pull out<br>plate heat<br>exchanger | Weld these<br>four<br>connection<br>spots  | •Weld those 4<br>connection spots on<br>the plate heat<br>exchanger, and then<br>pull out the<br>connection pipe.<br>Note: During welding<br>process, do not let<br>flame burn out other<br>parts |  |
| 4. Replace new<br>plate heat<br>exchanger   | Weld the nuts,<br>fix the bracket<br>and cover the<br>side plate   | • Weld the pipe<br>connected with plate<br>heat exchanger<br>Note: During welding<br>process, do not let<br>flame burn out other<br>parts   |  |

| Removal operation for panel               |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Remark<br>Process                         | k: Before removing the panel, please make sure that the unit is disconected with the power<br>Photo Operation Instruction |   |
| 1.Remove top<br>cover                     |   | Loose the screws<br>fixing the top cover<br>with screwdriver<br>Hold the top cover<br>upwards and then put<br>it on the floor flatly                    |
| 2. Remove<br>front side plate<br>sub-assy |   | Loose the screw<br>fixing the front side<br>plate with<br>screwdriver<br>Hold the front side<br>plate upwards and<br>then put it on the floor<br>flatly |
| 3. Remove<br>front panel and<br>grille    |   | Loose the screws<br>fixing the front panel<br>and grille with<br>screwdriver<br>Put the front panel<br>and grille on the floor<br>flatly                |

## 4.2.2 GMV-36WL/A-T(U), GMV-48WL/A-T(U), GMV-60WL/A-T(U) , series unit

|   | Removal operation for panel  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Remark  | Before removing the panel, please make sure that the unit is disconected v | with the power   |  |
| Process   | Photo  | Operation Instruction  |  |
| 4. Remove left<br>side plate and<br>rear side plate |  | Loose screws fixing<br>left side plate and<br>rear side plate with<br>screwdriver<br>remove the rear<br>side plate |  |

| Removal operation for blade |   |   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Remark:                     | Before removing the motor, please make sure that the unit is disconnected | d with the power.   |
| Process                     | Photo   | Operation Instruction   |
| 1. Remove<br>grille         |   | Loose screws fixing<br>the panel with<br>screwdriver<br>Then remove the<br>grille |

| Removal operation for blade |   |   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| Remark:                     | Remark: Before removing the motor, please make sure that the unit is disconnected with the power. |   |  |
| Process                     | Photo   | Operation Instruction   |  |
| 2. Remove<br>blade          |   | Loosen nuts fixing<br>the blade with<br>wrench<br>Then remove the<br>blade and put it on<br>the floor flatly                    |  |
| 3. Remove<br>motor          |   | Loose screws fixing<br>the motor with<br>screwdriver<br>then remove the<br>power cord of motor<br>Take out the<br>damaged motor |  |
| 4. Install motor            |   | Replace the motor,<br>tighten screws with<br>screwdriver and then<br>connect teh power<br>cord of motor                         |  |

| Removal operation for blade |   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Remark:                     | Before removing the motor, please make sure that the unit is disconnected | with the power.                                      |
| Process                     | Photo   | Operation Instruction                                |
| 5. Assemble<br>unit         |   | Assemble the unit<br>in the the converse<br>sequence |

| Removal operation of compressor  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Remark: Before removing the compressor, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline and the |  |  |
|  | power is disconnected.   |  |
| Process  | Photo  | Operation Instruction  |
|  |  | Loose screws fiixng  |
|  |  | the compressor with  |
|  |  | screwdriver  |
|  |  | Then pull out the  |
|  |  | power cord   |
| 1. Remove wiring<br>cover of<br>compressor   | When removing the power cord,<br>make marks for different color<br>power cords and corresponding | power cord<br>Note: When<br>removing the power<br>cord, make marks for<br>different color power<br>cords and<br>corresponding wiring<br>terminals for wrong<br>terminal. |

| Removal operation of compressor                          |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Remark: Before re  | Remark: Before removing the compressor, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline and the |  |  |
|  | power is disconnected.   |  |  |
| Process  | Photo  | Operation Instruction  |  |
| 2. Disconnect<br>compressor and<br>connected<br>pipeline |  | Weld suction pipe<br>and discharge pipe<br>of compressor<br>then pull out the<br>connection pipe from<br>the compressor<br>Note: During welding<br>process, do not let<br>the flame burn out<br>other parts. |  |
| 3. Loose nuts<br>fixing the foot of<br>compressor        | Twist off three nuts<br>for compressor<br>wrench   | Twist off the nuts for<br>compressor with<br>wrench  |  |
| 4. Remove the compressor from chassis                    |  | Take out the<br>compressor and<br>replace it<br>Note: When<br>replacing the<br>compressor, do not<br>damage nearby<br>pipelines and other<br>parts   |  |

| Removal operation of compressor  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Remark: Before removing the compressor, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline and the |  |   |
|  | power is disconnected.   |   |
| Process  | Photo  | Operation Instruction   |
| 5. Fix the new<br>compressor at the<br>chassis   |  | After replacing the<br>compresor, fix the<br>nuts at the bottom of<br>compressor  |
| 6. Connect<br>suction pipe and<br>discharge pipe of<br>copressor and<br>pipeline of system<br>again              | Connect suction pipe<br>and discharge pipe of<br>copessor and pipeline<br>of system again                                  | Weld the connection<br>pipe of compressor,<br>connect the pipeline<br>and compressor<br>Note: During welding<br>process, do not let<br>flame burn out other<br>parts  |
| 7. Connect the<br>power cord of<br>compressor well   | When connecting the power<br>cord, make marks for<br>different color power cords<br>and corresponding wiring<br>terminals. | Loose screws fixing<br>the power cord with<br>screwdriver<br>conenct the power<br>cord well again<br>Note: When<br>connecting the<br>power cord, make<br>marks for different<br>color power cords<br>and corresponding<br>wiring terminals. |

| Removal operation of compressor               |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Remark: Before re                             | Remark: Before removing the compressor, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline and the |   |  |
|   | power is disconnected.   |   |  |
| Process                                       | Photo  | Operation Instruction   |  |
| 8. Check and<br>open the upper<br>cover plate |  | Check whether the<br>pipeline is connected<br>well<br>Check whetehr all<br>parts and connection<br>wires are connected<br>well<br>If there's no problem<br>after checking, install<br>front and rear cover<br>plates. |  |

| Removal operation for 4-way valve   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Remark: Before removing the 4-way valve, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline of system |  |  |  |  |
| and then power is disconnected.   |  |  |  |  |
| Process   | Photo                                      | Operation Instruction                      |  |  |
| 1.Disconnect<br>the coil of<br>4-way valve<br>from the 4-way<br>valve   | Remove the coil of<br>4-way valve at first | Remove the coil of<br>4-way valve at first |  |  |

### Removal operation for 4-way valve Remark: Before removing the 4-way valve, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline of system and then power is disconnected. Process Photo **Operation Instruction** Weld those 4 connection spots on Weld those 4 connecetion 4-way valve, and spots on 4-way valve 2.Disconnect then pull out the the 4-way valve connection pipe and connection Note: During welding pipeline process, do not let the flae burn out other parts Replace 4-way valve 3. Replace Note: During welding 4-way valve process, do not let the flame burn out other parts Weld the Romve the coil of connection position 4-way valve at first between 4-way valve 4. Replace and pipeline 4-way valve Note: During welding process, do not let flame burn out other parts

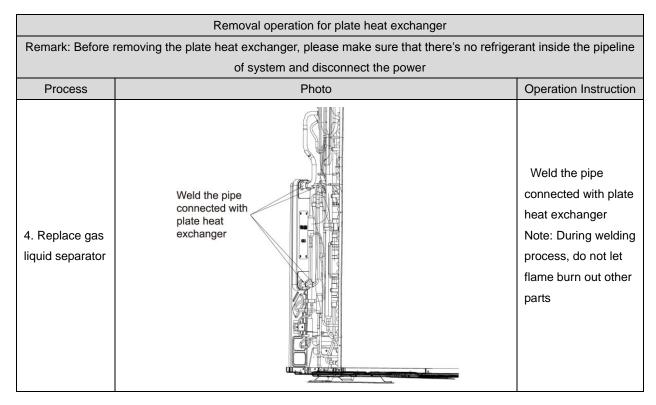
| Remival operation for eletronic expansion valve   |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Remark: Before removing the electronic expansion valve, please make sure that there's no refrigerant in th pipeline |  |   |  |  |  |
|   | of system and the power is disconnected                      |   |  |  |  |
| Process   | Photo  | Operation Instruction   |  |  |  |
| 1. Disconnec<br>the electronic<br>expansion<br>valve from the<br>pipeline   | Weld the connection<br>pipe for expansion valve              | Remove the coil of<br>electroc expansion<br>valve at first<br>Weld the<br>connection pipe for<br>expansion valve, and<br>then pull out the<br>connection pipe<br>Note: During<br>welding process, do<br>not let flame burn out<br>other parts |  |  |  |
| 2. Take out the<br>electronic<br>expansion<br>valve and<br>replace it   |  | Take out the<br>electronic expansion<br>valve and replace it  |  |  |  |
| 3. Replace<br>electronic<br>expansion<br>valve  | Weld the connection<br>pipe of electronic<br>expansion valve | Weld the<br>connection pipe of<br>electronic expansion<br>valve<br>Inistall the coil of<br>electronic expansion<br>valve<br>Note; During<br>welding process, do<br>not let the flame burn<br>out other parts                                  |  |  |  |

| Removal operation of gas liquid separator   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Remark: Before removing the gas liquid separator, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline of |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | system and disconnect the power  |  |  |  |  |
| Process   | Photo  | Operation Instruction  |  |  |  |
| 1.Disconnect<br>inlet pipe and<br>exit pipe of gas<br>liquid separator  | Weld those two<br>connection spots on<br>the gas liquid separaor   | Weld those two<br>connection spots on<br>the gas liquid<br>separator and then<br>pull out the<br>connection pipe<br>Note: During welding<br>process, do not let<br>flame burn out other<br>parts |  |  |  |
| 2. Replace gas<br>liquid separator  | the sector of th | Loose 4 screws<br>with screwdriver<br>Replace gas lliquid<br>separator   |  |  |  |

| Removal operation of gas liquid separator   |       |  |   |  |  |
|---|-------|--|---|--|--|
| Remark: Before removing the gas liquid separator, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline of |       |  |   |  |  |
| system and disconnect the power   |       |  |   |  |  |
| Process   | Photo |  | Operation Instruction   |  |  |
| 3. Replace<br>gas liquid<br>separator   |       | Weld the pipe<br>connected with gas<br>liquid separator<br>Fix the screws at the<br>base of gas liquid<br>separator well again | Weld the pipe<br>connected with gas<br>liquid separator<br>Fix the screws at<br>the base of gas<br>liquid separator well<br>again<br>Note: During welding<br>process, do not let<br>flame burn out other<br>parts |  |  |

| Removal operation for plate heat exchanger   |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Remark: Before removing the plate heat exchanger, please make sure that there's no refrigerant inside the pipeline |   |   |  |  |
| of system and disconnect the power   |   |   |  |  |
| Process  | Photo   | Operation Instruction   |  |  |
| 1. Twist off two<br>nuts fixing the<br>plate heat<br>exchanger with<br>wrench                                      | Twist off two nuts<br>fixing the plate<br>heat exchanger<br>with wrench | Twist off two nuts<br>fixing the plate heat<br>exchanger with<br>wrench |  |  |

|   | Removal operation for plate heat exchanger                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Remark: Before r  | removing the plate heat exchanger, please make sure that there's no ref | rigerant inside the pipeline   |  |  |  |  |
|   | of system and disconnect the power                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Process   | Photo   | Operation Instruction  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.Disconnect<br>inlet pipe and<br>outlet pipe of<br>plate heat<br>exchanger | Weld those 4<br>connection spots on<br>the plate heat<br>exchanger      | Weld those 4<br>connection spots on<br>the plate heat<br>exchanger, and then<br>pull out the<br>connection pipe.<br>Note: During welding<br>process, do not let<br>flame burn out other<br>parts |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Replace<br>plate heat<br>exchanger                                       | Replace<br>plate heat<br>exchanger                                      | Replace plate heat<br>exchanger  |  |  |  |  |



# 5 Common Maintenance

# 5.1 Vacuum drying for the system

5.1.1 Selection requirement for the vaccum pump

Do not use different vacuum pump for vaccum-pumping for different refrigerant system;

The final vacuum for the vacuum pump should reach -0.1Mpa;

The air discharge volume for the vacuum pump should reach 4L/S above;

The precision of vacuum pup should reach 0.02mmHg above;

The system vacuum pump for R410A must be with check valve.

5.1. 2 Operation procedure and notices for Vacuum drying

(1) 1Operation procedure

a. Before vacuum-pumping, please confirm that the cut-off valve for gas pipe and liquid pipe is at off status;

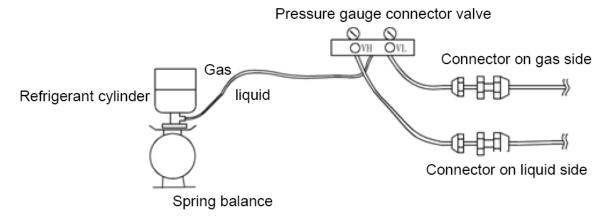
b. Use charging conduct pipe to connect the governing value and vacuum heat pump to the detection joint of gas valve and liquid valve;

c. After vacuum-pumping for 4h, check whether the vacuum degree is reached to -0.1MPa or above; If not, there may be gas leakage. Please perform the leakage inspection again. If there's no gas leakage, please vacuum pump for another 2h.

e. If the required vaccum degree can't be satisfied after vacuum-pumping for two times, there are water inside the pipeline. Please drain out the water by the method of vaccum damage. The detailed method: charge 0.05MPa nitrogen into the pipeline, vacuum pump for 2h

and then keep the cacuum for 1h. If -0.1 MPa vaccum degree still can't be reached, repeat this operation unit the water is drained out completely.

- (2) After the vacuum pump is finished, turn off the valve of governing valve and stop vacuum pump and keep it for 1h. Please confirm that the pressure of governing valve hasn't been increased.
  - a. Vacuum pump for the gas pipe and liquid valve at the same time;



b. When turn off the vacuum pump to stop vacuum-pumping, please turn off the valve at

first and then de-energize the vacuum pump;

c. Keep the vacuum pump for 2h and confirm that the pressure of vacuum meter hasn't been increased.

# 5.2 Fill and charge refrigerant

# 5.2.1 Filling procedure of regrigerant

Refrigerant quantity of outdoor unit before delivery:

| Model      | GMV-24WL/C-T( | GMV-28WL/C-T( | GMV-36WL/A-T( | GMV-48WL/A-T( | GMV-60WL/A-T( |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| WOUEI      | U)            | U)            | U)            | U)            | U)            |
| Refrigeran | 2.4           | 2.4           | 5.0           | 5.0           | 6.5           |
| t Qty      | (84.7)        | (84.7)        | (176)         | (176)         | (229)         |
| (kg/oz)    |               |               |               |               |               |

|     | NOTICE  |
|-----|---|
| (1) | The refrigerant amount charged before delivery doesn't include the amount that needs to be added to indoor    |
|     | units and the connection pipeline.  |
| (2) | Length of connection pipe is decided on site. Therefore the amount of additional refrigerant shall be decided |
|     | on site according to the dimension and length of field-installed liquid pipe.                                 |
| (3) | Record the amount of additional refrigerant for convenience of after-sales service.                           |

Calculation of the amount of additional refrigerant

Calculation method of the quantity of additional refrigerant (based on liquid pipe)

GMV-36WL/A-T(U)、GMV-48WL/A-T(U)、GMV-60WL/A-T(U):

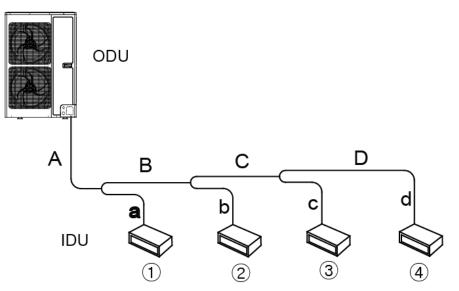
Quantity of additional refrigerant =  $\sum$  length of liquid pipe X quantity of additional refrigerant per meter(39-3/8inch)

| Diameter of<br>liquid pipe<br>(mm/inch) | Ф22.2<br>(Ф7/8) | Ф19.05<br>(Ф3/4) | Ф15.9<br>(Ф5/8) | Φ12.7<br>(Φ1/2) | Ф9.52<br>(Ф3/8) | Ф6.35<br>(Ф1/4) |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| kg/m                                    | 0.35            | 0.25             | 0.17            | 0.11            | 0.054           | 0.022           |
| oz/inch                                 | 0.314           | 0.224            | 0.152           | 0.099           | 0.048           | 0.020           |

NOTICE! Liquid pipe that is within 20m(65-5/8feet) doesn't need to be added with refrigerant.

First confirm that there is no leakage from the system. When compressor is not working, charge additional R410a with specific amount to the unit through the filling opening of the liquid pipe valve of the outdoor unit. If required amount cannot be quickly filled due to pressure increase of the pipe, then set the unit in cooling startup and fill refrigerant from the low pressure check valve of the outdoor unit.

(3) Calculation example



|  |   | - |
|--|---|---|
|  | J | ٠ |

| No.   | IDU ①              | IDU 2              | IDU ③              | IDU ④              |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Model | Duct type          | Duct type          | Duct type          | Duct type          |
| woder | GMV-ND18PLS/A-T(U) | GMV-ND12PLS/A-T(U) | GMV-ND09PLS/A-T(U) | GMV-ND09PLS/A-T(U) |

Liquid pipe:

| No.       | А            | В            | С            | D            |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Dine eize | Ф9.52mm      | Ф9.52 mm     | Ф9.52 mm     | Ф6.35 mm     |
| Pipe size | (Ф3/8inch)   | (Ф3/8inch)   | (Ф3/8inch)   | (Φ1/4inch)   |
| Longth    | 10m          | 5m           | 5m           | 5m           |
| Length    | (32-3/4feet) | (16-3/8feet) | (16-3/8feet) | (16-3/8feet) |
| No.       | а            | b            | С            | d            |
| Dina aiza | Ф9.52mm      | Ф6.35 mm     | Ф6.35 mm     | Ф6.35 mm     |
| Pipe size | (Φ3/8inch)   | (Φ1/4inch)   | (Φ1/4inch)   | (Φ1/4inch)   |
| Longth    | 3m           | 3m           | 2m           | 1m           |
| Length    | (9-3/4feet)  | (9-3/4feet)  | (6-5/8feet)  | (3-1/4feet)  |

Total length of each liquid pipe

Ф9.52: A+B+C+a=10+5+5+3=23m(75-1/2 feet)

Φ6.35: D+b+c+d=5+3+2+1=11m(36feet)

# *NOTICE!* Liquid pipe that is within 20m(65-5/8 feet) doesn't need to be added with refrigerant.

Therefore, the minimum quantity of additional refrigerant =  $(23-20)\times 0.054+11\times 0.022 =$ 

0.404kg(14oz)

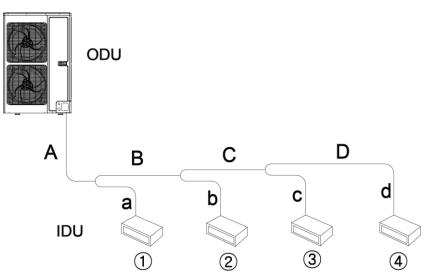
GMV-24WL/C-T(U)、GMV-28WL/C-T(U):

Quantity of additional refrigerant =  $\sum$  length of liquid pipe X quantity of additional refrigerant per meter+ (quantity of indoor unit -2) ×0.3

| Diameter of<br>liquid pipe<br>(mm/inch) | Ф22.2<br>(Ф7/8) | Ф19.05<br>(Ф3/4) | Ф15.9<br>(Ф5/8) | Ф12.7<br>(Ф1/2) | Ф9.52<br>(Ф3/8) | Ф6.35<br>(Ф1/4) |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| kg/m                                    | 0.35            | 0.25             | 0.17            | 0.11            | 0.054           | 0.022           |
| oz/inch                                 | 0.314           | 0.224            | 0.152           | 0.099           | 0.048           | 0.020           |

First confirm that there is no leakage from the system. When compressor is not working, charge additional R410A with specific amount to the unit through the filling opening of the liquid pipe valve of the outdoor unit. If required amount cannot be quickly filled due to pressure increase of the pipe, then set the unit in cooling startup and fill refrigerant from the low pressure check valve of the outdoor unit.

(4)Calculation example



| IDU |
|-----|
|-----|

| 00    |                |                |                |                |
|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| No.   | IDU ①          | IDU 2          | IDU 3          | IDU ④          |
| Model | Duct type      | Duct type      | Duct type      | Duct type      |
| Model | GMV-ND72PL/B-T | GMV-ND50PL/B-T | GMV-ND36PL/B-T | GMV-ND25PL/B-T |
|       |                |                |                |                |

Liquid pipe:

| No.       | А     | В     | С     | D     |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pipe size | Ф9.52 | Ф9.52 | Ф9.52 | Ф6.35 |
| Length    | 10m   | 5m    | 5m    | 5m    |

#### DC Inverter Side Discharge VRF II for North America

| No.       | а     | b     | С     | d     |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pipe size | Ф9.52 | Ф6.35 | Ф6.35 | Ф6.35 |
| Length    | 3m    | 3m    | 2m    | 1m    |

Total length of each liquid pipe

Φ9.52: A+B+C+a=10+5+5+3=23m

Φ6.35: D+b+c+d=5+3+2+1=11m

Quantity of indoor unit: 4 sets

Therefore, the minimum quantity of additional refrigerant =  $(23 \times 0.054 + 11 \times 0.022) + (4-2) \times 0.3$ 

#### =2.084kg(73.5oz)

#### 5.3.2 Operation procedure for adding refrigerant

- (1) Put the charging tank on the weightometer, record the reading and then calculate the data after charging refrigerant;
- (2) Use charging conduct pipe to connect the double-ended manometer with governing valve and liquid-charging tank to the detection head of gas valve and liquid valve. Before connection, please release some refrigerant and then drain out the air inside the charging conduct pipe;
- (3) Confirm that the gas valve and liquid valve for outdoor unit is at off status;
- (4) When the unit hasn't been turned on, open the governing valve for the liquid-charging tank and then charge refrigerant from gas pipe and liquid pipe at the same time.
- (5) Obeserve the data weightometer, close the valve after it is reached to requirement and then close the valve for liquid-charging tank;
- (6) If the refrigerant can't be added completely, add it when turning on the unit. Charge refrigerant from the detection joint of cooling gas pipe or detection joint of gas vavle.

#### 5.2.3 Notice for filling refrigerant

- (1) Calculate the section and length of cooling liquid pipe preciously for the precision refrigerant-charing volume.
- (2) Measure the additional refrigerant volume preciously;
- (3) Invert to charge the R410A for ensuting the liquid-charging;
- (4) When the temperature is low, heat the liquid-storage tank with hot water or hot wind for helping refrigerant-charging. However, prohibit use flame to heat the liquid-storage tank directly. Otherwise, it may cuase personal injury or property damage due to explosion.

# 5.3 Airtightness test

#### 5.3.1 Importance of airtightness test

The airtightness of VRF system is the leak tightness of the pipeline for refrigerant, which the guarantee for safe and reliable operation. The leakage of refrigerant may affect the operation of air

conditioner seriously, or even damage compressor and then lead to breakdown of system. Therefore, it needs to perform the airtightness test. If the there's gas leakage after the system is installed completely, because the indoor ceiling decoration are all finished, it's will be very difficult to find out the leakage point. Thus, the airtightness test of the system must be finished before finishing indoor decoration.

5.3.2 Operation procedure for the airtightness test

Before ex-factory, cut-off valve for gas pipe and liquid pipe of outdoor unit is turned off. Please confirm that before operation.

Before testm please smear a little corresponding lubricant oil at Blanking plug. and pipe terminal, and use two wrenches for fixing Blanking plug.

Do not allow to connect the pipeline of outdoor unit for test during airtightness test.

The system test pressure for R410A is 4.15MPa (3.0MPa for R22 refrigerant system). Nitrogen must be used as the medium for the airtightness test and the nitrogen should be dry. Increase pressure slowly for three steps:

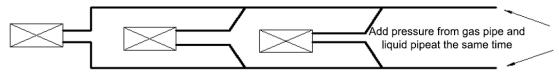
Step 1: Increase pressure slowly to 0.5MPa, stop for 5min and then check the gas leakage. Big leakage may be found out;

Step 2: Increase pressure slowly to 1.5MPa, stop for 5min to check the airtightness. Small leakage may be found out;

Step 3; Increase pressure slowly to 4.15MPa for R410A slowly (3.0MPa for R22 refrigerant system), stop for 5min and perform the strength test. Minor leakage or sand hole may be found. Increase pressure to test pressurem, keep it for 24h and observe whether the pressure is decreasing. If not, the pressure is qualified.

#### 5.3.3 Cautions

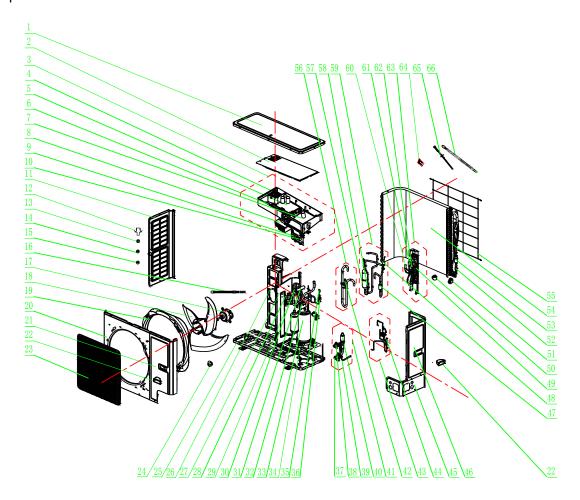
- (1) The test manometer range for R410A should be 4.5MPa above (3.5MPa above for R22 refrigerant system);
- (2) Record the data on manometerk, ambient temperature and test time at the same time;
- (3) Pressure modification: when temperature changes 1 °C, the temperature will change 0.01MPa correspondingly.
- (4) Pressure should be kept the same.
- (5) If it needs to keep pressure for a long time, decrease the pressire lower than 0.55MPa pr below. Long-time high pressure can lead to leakage at the welding position, which may cause riskl.
- (6) Before the airtightness for the pipeline of refrigerant is finished, do not allow to insulate and bundle the welding positions and connection position of bellmouth of indoor unit.



Note: Before airtightness test, all welding lines can't be insulated and bundled.

# 6 Exploded View of Unit and Parts' List

Exploed view for outdoor unit and parts' list (1) Model: GMV-24WL/C-T(U)、GMV-28WL/C-T(U) Exploded view



#### Parts list

| NO. | Name of Part                               | GMV-24WL/C-T(U) |            | GMV-28WL/C-T(U) |            |
|-----|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| NO. |  | Product Code    | CN850W0740 | Product Code    | CN850W0750 |
| 1   | Compressor and<br>Fittings                 | '00900100019501 | 1          | '00900100019501 | 1          |
| 2   | Compressor Overload<br>Protector(External) | '00180030       | 1          | '00180030       | 1          |
| 3   | Compressor Overload<br>Protector(External) | '00183032       | 1          | '00183032       | 1          |
| 4   | Compressor Overload<br>Protector(External) | '00183031       | 1          | '00183031       | 1          |
| 5   | Compressor Gasket                          | '009012000004   | 3          | '009012000004   | 3          |
| 6   | Chassis Sub-assy                           | '017000000148P  | 1          | '017000000148P  | 1          |
| 7   | Chassis                                    | '01284100101    | 1          | '01284100101    | 1          |
| 8   | Electrical Heater                          | '765100047      | 1          | '765100047      | 1          |
| 9   | Electric<br>Heater(Compressor)             | '7651873215     | 1          | '7651873215     | 1          |
| 10  | Condenser Assy                             | '011002060314   | 1          | '011002060314   | 1          |

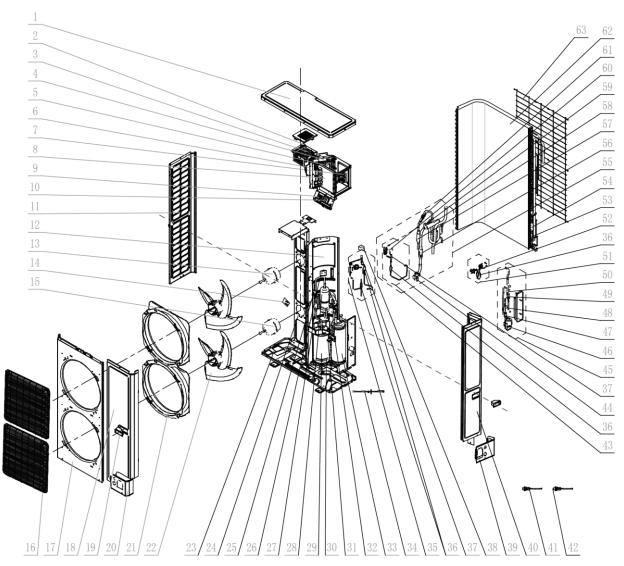
| NO. | Name of Part                           | GMV-24WL/C-T(U) |            | GMV-28WL/C-T(U) |            |
|-----|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
|     |  | Product Code    | CN850W0740 | Product Code    | CN850W0750 |
| 11  | Sensor Insert                          | '42020063       | 1          | '42020063       | 1          |
| 12  | Cable Cross Loop                       | '76510021       | 1          | '76510021       | 1          |
| 13  | Silencer                               | '07444105       | 1          | '07444105       | 1          |
| 14  | Pressure Protect<br>Switch             | '46020006       | 1          | '46020006       | 1          |
| 15  | Strainer                               | '07415200002    | 1          | '07415200002    | 1          |
| 16  | Sensor Insert                          | '42020063       | 1          | '42020063       | 1          |
| 17  | Gas-liquid Separator                   | '07422809       | 1          | '07422809       | 1          |
| 18  | Nozzle for Adding<br>Freon             | '06120012       | 1          | '06120012       | 1          |
| 19  | Temp Sensor Sleeving                   | '05212423       | 1          | '05212423       | 1          |
| 20  | Joint                                  | '06652200001    | 1          | '06652200001    | 1          |
| 21  | fusible plug                           | '06332200001    | 1          | '06332200001    | 1          |
| 22  | Sensor Insert                          | '42020063       | 1          | '42020063       | 1          |
| 23  | Pressure Sensor                        | '322101002      | 1          | '322101002      | 1          |
| 24  | Plate-type Heat<br>Exchanger Assy      | '00904100017    | 1          | '00904100017    | 1          |
| 25  | Nut with Washer                        | '70310012       | 2          | '70310012       | 2          |
| 26  | Plate-type Heat<br>Exchanger Assy      | '007023000006   | 1          | '007023000006   | 1          |
| 27  | Electronic Expansion<br>Valve          | '07334390       | 1          | '07334390       | 1          |
| 28  | Discharge Charge<br>Valve              | '07133771       | 1          | '07133771       | 1          |
| 29  | Plate-type Heat<br>Exchanger           | '00904100003    | 1          | '00904100003    | 1          |
| 30  | Temp Sensor Sleeving                   | '05212423       | 1          | '05212423       | 1          |
| 31  | Current Divider                        | '07223431       | 1          | '07223431       | 1          |
| 32  | Electronic Expansion<br>Valve          | '07334447       | 1          | '07334447       | 1          |
| 33  | Sensor Insert                          | '42020063       | 1          | '42020063       | 1          |
| 34  | Electric Expand Valve<br>Fitting       | '4304413205     | 1          | '4304413205     | 1          |
| 35  | Electric Expand Valve<br>Fitting       | '4304413220     | 1          | '4304413220     | 1          |
| 36  | Connection pipe<br>sub-assy            | '05024100604    | 1          | '05024100604    | 1          |
| 37  | Nozzle for Adding<br>Freon             | '06120014       | 1          | '06120014       | 1          |
| 38  | Pressure Sensor                        | '322101032      | 1          | '322101032      | 1          |
| 39  | Valve Support Assy                     | '01804100306    | 1          | '01804100306    | 1          |
| 40  | Cut-off valve<br>sub-assy(small valve) | '07334100042    | 1          | '07334100042    | 1          |
| 41  | Cut off Valve                          | '07130209       | 1          | '07130209       | 1          |
| 42  | Strainer                               | '07212001       | 1          | '07212001       | 1          |
| 43  | 截止阀组件(大阀门)                             | '07334100044    | 1          | '07334100044    | 1          |
| 44  | Cut off Valve                          | '07334100016    | 1          | '07334100016    | 1          |
| 45  | Bidirection Strainer                   | '07210044       | 1          | '07210044       | 1          |
| 46  | 4-Way Valve Assy                       | '030152000272   | 1          | '030152000272   | 1          |
| 47  | 4-way Valve                            | '4300008201     | 1          | '4300008201     | 1          |

|     | Name of Part                              | GMV-24W        | L/C-T(U)   | GMV-28WL/C-T(U) |            |
|-----|---|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| NO. |   | Product Code   | CN850W0740 | Product Code    | CN850W0750 |
| 48  | Temp Sensor Sleeving                      | '05212423      | 3          | '05212423       | 3          |
| 49  | Sensor Insert                             | '42020063      | 3          | '42020063       | 3          |
| 50  | Magnet Coil<br>(electromagnetic<br>valve) | '4304410018903 | 1          | '4304410018903  | 1          |
| 51  | Capillary sub-assy                        | '030006000255  | 1          | '030006000255   | 1          |
| 52  | Electromagnetic Valve                     | '43000054      | 1          | '43000054       | 1          |
| 53  | Magnet Coil<br>(electromagnetic<br>valve) | '4304410018901 | 1          | '4304410018901  | 1          |
| 54  | Motor Support<br>Sub-Assy                 | '01804100309   | 1          | '01804100309    | 1          |
| 55  | Brushless DC Motor                        | '1570280000401 | 1          | '1570280000401  | 1          |
| 56  | Axial Flow Fan                            | '10434100005   | 1          | '10434100005    | 1          |
| 57  | Left Side Plate                           | '01314100043P  | 1          | '01314100043P   | 1          |
| 58  | Left Side Plate                           | '01314100043   | 1          | '01314100043    | 1          |
| 59  | Right Side Plate<br>Sub-Assy              | '01314100109   | 1          | '01314100109    | 1          |
| 60  | Right Side Plate                          | '01314100046P  | 1          | '01314100046P   | 1          |
| 61  | Gland Bush                                | '26904100134   | 2          | '26904100134    | 2          |
| 62  | Wire conduit                              | '26904100132   | 2          | '26904100132    | 2          |
| 63  | Electric Box Assy                         | '100002062449  | 1          | '100002062449   | 1          |
| 64  | Bolt                                      | '70210051      | 1          | '70210051       | 1          |
| 65  | Radiator                                  | '430034000014  | 1          | '430034000014   | 1          |
| 66  | Main Board                                | '300027000235  | 1          | '300027000235   | 1          |
| 67  | Relay                                     | '44020444      | 1          | '44020444       | 1          |
| 68  | Main Board                                | '300027000570  | 1          | '300027000570   | 1          |
| 69  | XY capacitor                              | '33020201      | 2          | '33020201       | 2          |
| 70  | Fuse                                      | '46010055      | 1          | '46010055       | 1          |
| 71  | Terminal Board                            | '422000000015  | 1          | '42200000015    | 1          |
| 72  | Terminal Board                            | '422000060004  | 1          | '422000060004   | 1          |
| 73  | Insulation GasketC                        | '70410523      | 1          | '70410523       | 1          |
| 74  | Wire Clamp                                | '71010102      | 1          | '71010102       | 1          |
| 75  | Wire Clamp                                | '71010103      | 1          | '71010103       | 1          |
| 76  | Magnetic Ring                             | '49010118      | 3          | '49010118       | 3          |
| 77  | Cable Cross Loop                          | '2690000008    | 1          | '2690000008     | 1          |
| 78  | Pass Wire Ring<br>Sub-assy                | '76614102      | 1          | '76614102       | 1          |
| 79  | Cable Cross Loop                          | '76512008      | 1          | '76512008       | 1          |
| 80  | Filter Sub-Assy                           | '111001000086  | 1          | '111001000086   | 1          |
| 81  | Jumper                                    | '4202021905    | 1          | '4202021905     | 1          |
| 82  | Electric Box Cover                        | '012077060106  | 1          | '012077060106   | 1          |
| 83  | Cabinet                                   | '01514100007P  | 1          | '01514100007P   | 1          |
| 84  | Cabinet                                   | '01514100007   | 1          | '01514100007    | 1          |
| 85  | Diversion Circle                          | '10474100003   | 1          | '10474100003    | 1          |

| NO  | Name of Part                            | GMV-24WL/C-T(U) |            | GMV-28WL/C-T(U) |            |
|-----|---|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| NO. |   | Product Code    | CN850W0740 | Product Code    | CN850W0750 |
| 86  | Front Grill                             | '01572800003    | 1          | '01572800003    | 1          |
| 87  | Rear Side Plate                         | '01314100045P   | 1          | '01314100045P   | 1          |
| 88  | Handle                                  | '26235253       | 1          | '26235253       | 1          |
| 89  | Front Side Plate                        | '01314100044P   | 1          | '01314100044P   | 1          |
| 90  | Front Side Plate                        | '01314100044    | 1          | '01314100044    | 1          |
| 91  | Handle                                  | '26235253       | 1          | '26235253       | 1          |
| 92  | Coping                                  | '01264100027P   | 1          | '01264100027P   | 1          |
| 93  | Rear Grill                              | '01574100010    | 1          | '01574100010    | 1          |
| 94  | Sensor Sub-assy                         | '39008000060G   | 1          | '39008000060G   | 1          |
| 95  | Temperature Sensor<br>Support           | '26905202       | 1          | '26905202       | 1          |
| 96  | Heat Insulator                          | '12128748       | 13         | '12128748       | 13         |
| 97  | "Pipe Connection Nut<br>(""D"" shape) " | '06320004       | 2          | '06320004       | 2          |
| 98  | Corrugated Pipe                         | '05015408       | 1          | '05015408       | 1          |
| 99  | Drainage hole Cap                       | '06813401       | 3          | '06813401       | 3          |
| 100 | Drainage Joint                          | '06123401       | 1          | '06123401       | 1          |

(2) Model: GMV-36WL/A-T(U)  $\smallsetminus$  GMV-48WL/A-T(U)  $\backsim$  GMV-60WL/A-T(U)

Exploded view



# Parts list

| NO. | Name of Part      | GMV-36WL/A-T(U)/<br>GMV-48WL/A-T(U) |                           | GMV-60WL/A-T(U)        |            |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| NO. |                   | Product Code                        | CN850W0230/<br>CN850W0220 | Product Code           | CN850W0270 |
| 1   | Coping            | 01264100008P                        | 1                         | 01264100047P           | 1          |
| 2   | Inductance Assy   | 01394100050                         | 1                         | /                      | /          |
| 3   | Inductance        | 43120122                            | 1                         | 43128000015            | 1          |
| 4   | Electric Box Assy | 01394100427                         | 1                         | 100002000013           | 1          |
| 5   | Main Board        | 30228000005                         | 1                         | 30221000029            | 1          |
| 6   | Radiator          | 49018000013                         | 1                         | 49018000097            | 1          |
| 0   |                   |                                     | I                         | 49018000098            | 1          |
| 7   | Filter Board      | 30228000006                         | 1                         | 30228000006            | 1          |
| 8   | Main Board        | 30226000045                         | 1                         | 30226000045_<br>KZ0016 | 1          |
| 9   | Terminal Board    | 42018000026                         | 1                         | 42018000026            | 1          |
| 10  | Terminal Board    | 420111453                           | 1                         | 420111453              | 1          |
| 11  | Left Side Plate   | 01314100013P                        | 1                         | 01314100084            | 1          |

|     | Name of Part                      | GMV-36W<br>GMV-48W |                           | GMV-60WL/A-T(U) |            |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| NO. |                                   | Product Code       | CN850W0230/<br>CN850W0220 | Product Code    | CN850W0270 |
| 12  | Clapboard                         | 01244100005        | 1                         | 01244100029     | 1          |
| 13  | Fan Motor                         | 15704115           | 1                         | 1570280206      | 1          |
| 14  | Sensor Sub-Assy                   | 39008000061G       | 1                         | 39008000061G    | 1          |
| 15  | Fan Motor                         | 1570411501         | 1                         | 1570280201      | 1          |
| 16  | Front Grill                       | 01574100009        | 2                         | 01572800003     | 2          |
| 17  | Cabinet                           | 01514100002P       | 1                         | 01514100013P    | 1          |
| 18  | Front Side Plate                  | 01314100012P       | 1                         | 01314100082P    | 1          |
| 19  | Handle                            | 26235253           | 1                         | 26904100016     | 1          |
| 20  | Front Connection<br>Board         | 01344100002P       | 1                         | 01314100082P    | 1          |
| 21  | Diversion Circle                  | 10474100001        | 2                         | 10474100003     | 2          |
| 22  | Axial Flow Fan                    | 1043410000301      | 2                         | 10434100006     | 2          |
| 23  | Chassis Assy                      | 01194100061        | 1                         | 209058000001    | 1          |
| 24  | Motor Support<br>Sub-Assy         | 01805200260        | 1                         | 017012000006    | 1          |
| 25  | Pressure Protect<br>Switch        | 4602000902         | 1                         | 4602000902      | 1          |
| 26  | Discharge Tube<br>Sub-Assy        | 04534100057        | 1                         | 030013000052    | 1          |
| 27  | Silencer                          | 07444105           | 1                         | /               |            |
| 28  | Oil Separator                     | 07424105           | 1                         | 07424105        | 1          |
| 29  | Compressor and<br>Fittings        | 0020410000102      | 1                         | 00209400005     | 1          |
| 30  | Electrical<br>Heater(Compressor)  | 765152128          | 1                         | 765152128       | 1          |
| 31  | Cut off Valve                     | 07330000002        | 1                         | 07334100011     | 1          |
| 32  | Strainer                          | 07212001           | 1                         | 0721200102      | 1          |
| 33  | Gas-liquid Separator              | 07424100014        | 1                         | 07424140        | 1          |
| 34  | Electrical Heater                 | 765100047          | 1                         | 765100047       | 1          |
| 35  | Capillary Sub-Assy                | 04004100023        | 1                         | 030006000087    | 1          |
| 36  | Strainer                          | 07415200002        | 2                         | 07415200002     | 3          |
| 37  | Electromagnetic Valve             | 43000054           | 1                         | 43000054        | 1          |
| 38  | Magnet Coil                       | 4304000417         | 1                         | 4304000416      | 1          |
| 39  | Right Connection<br>Board         | 01344100003P       | 1                         | 01344100059P    | 1          |
| 40  | Rear Side Plate<br>Sub-Assy       | 01314100011P       | 1                         | 01314100083P    | 1          |
| 41  | Sensing Device                    | 322101002          | 1                         | 322101002       | 1          |
| 42  | Sensor (High<br>Pressure)         | 322101032          | 1                         | 322101034       | 1          |
| 43  | Gas By-pass Sub-<br>Assy          | 04534100056        | 1                         | 030082000003    | 1          |
| 44  | Cut off Valve                     | 07330000002        | 1                         | 07334100054     | 1          |
| 45  | Plate-type Heat<br>Exchanger Assy | 00904100013        | 1                         | 007023000001    | 1          |
| 46  | Discharge Charge                  | 07133771           | 1                         | 07133771        | 1          |

| NO. | Name of Part                          | GMV-36WL/A-T(U)/<br>GMV-48WL/A-T(U) |                           | GMV-60WL/A-T(U) |            |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| NO. |                                       | Product Code                        | CN850W0230/<br>CN850W0220 | Product Code    | CN850W0270 |
|     | Valve                                 |                                     |                           |                 |            |
| 47  | Electronic Expansion<br>Valve         | 07334447                            | 1                         | 43044100172     | 1          |
| 48  | Electric Expand Valve<br>Fitting      | 4304413205                          | 1                         | 4304413220      | 1          |
| 49  | Electronic Expansion<br>Valve         | 07334390                            | 1                         | 43044100173     | 1          |
| 50  | Electric Expand Valve<br>Fitting      | 4304413220                          | 1                         | 4304413205      | 1          |
| 51  | Low Pressure Survey<br>Valve Sub-Assy | 07334100067                         | 1                         | 07334100063     | 1          |
| 52  | Cut off Valve                         | 07130239                            | 1                         | 07130239        | 1          |
| 53  | Strainer                              | 07212121                            | 1                         | 07415200002     | 1          |
| 54  | Silencer                              | 07245012                            | 1                         | /               | /          |
| 55  | Connection Pipe<br>Sub-Assy           | 04064100002                         | 1                         | 030072000008    | 1          |
| 56  | Strainer                              | 07210037                            | 1                         | 07212403        | 1          |
| 57  | One way Valve                         | 07130118                            | 1                         | /               | /          |
| 58  | 4-way Valve                           | 43000338                            | 1                         | 43000338        | 1          |
| 59  | Magnet Coil                           | 4300040029                          | 1                         | 4300040094      | 1          |
| 60  | Magnet Coil                           | 4304000406                          | 1                         | /               | /          |
| 61  | Nozzle for Adding<br>Freon            | 06120012                            | 1                         | 0612001202      | 2          |
| 62  | Condenser Assy                        | 01124100143                         | 1                         | 00010000001     | 1          |
| 63  | Rear Grill                            | 01574100004                         | 1                         | 01574100011     | 1          |



JF00302320



GREE ELECTRIC APPLIANCES, INC. OF ZHUHAI 519070

Add: West Jinji Rd,Qianshan Zhuhai,Guangdong,China Tel: (+86-756)8522218 Fax: (+86-756)8669426 E-mail: gree@gree.com.cn www.gree.com